

CENSUS OF INDIA 1991

SERIES—9

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Paper I of 1991 (Supplement)

PROVISIONAL POPULATION TOTALS

H. S. ATWAL
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations,
HIMACHAL PRADESH

HIMACHAL PRADESH

CENSUS FAMILY 1991

DIRECTOR

H. S. ATWAL, IAS

JOINT DIRECTOR

K. C. Suri

DEPUTY DIRECTOR

G. S. Pabla

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS

D. N. Sharma (A) C. L. Sharma (T) D. R. Khanna (T)

INVESTIGATORS

S. K. Bhandari, Jai Pal Singh, Baboo Ram, M. S. Negi, A. S. Negi, Y. C. Negi, T. N. Bharat, P. C. Naini, Baldev Singh, H. S. Grover

STATISTICAL ASSISTANTS

Rattan Chand, R. S. Negi, R. K. Sharma, N. C. Chakraborty, Ram Singh Thakur, Shanta Parshad, R. D. Bali, C. M. Azad, G. N. Narta, Chander Mohan, Laiq Ram, Ram Lal, G. S. Thakur, Dhirender Parshad, Usha Kumari, Malkiat Rai, Surender Mohan, Narpat Ram, Suresh Yadav, Ramesh Chand Chandel, Neelam Sharma

COMPUTORS

Krishan Dass, J. D. Pandiar, Parma Ram, Neema Devi, Anil Thakur, R. S. Chandel, S. S. Nainta, Sunita Rani, Mohar Singh Chauhan, Shanta Sharma, Trilok Chand

ASSISTANT COMPILERS

Amarjeet Singh Bhalla, Shashi Paul, Ravi Sood, Kashmir Chand Sharma, Vidya Sharma, Surekha Verma, Bhikham Ram, Amarjeet Singh Jassal, Krishan Lal Sharma

ADMINISTRATION SECTION

Jamit Singh Thakur
M. C. Jaswal
Babu Ram Sharma
J. K. Dubey
R. D. Arvind
Kapil Kumar Sood
Diwaker Dutt Sharma
Tulsi Dass
Shiv Kumar Sharma
Karam Chand Sankhyan
Prem Parkash

D. R. Sen
P. S. Guleria
Pavan Kumar
Virender Singh
Nokh Ram
Om Parkash
Surinder Kumar
Parvesh Kumar
Sudha Seth
Bhoop Ram
Sukh Ram

Suharu Ram
Atroo Ram
Chand Salhotra
Dhanvir Singh Negi
Bala Ram
Joginder Lal
Het Ram
Bali Ram
Dhyan Dass
Sarup Chand
Om Parkash

Kanshi Ram
Ramesh Chand
Maya Sukh
Puran Chand
Saju Ram
Pritam Singh
Ramesh Chand
Pardeep Kumar
Kewal Chand
Labhu Ram
Daulat Ram
Leela Devi

PERSONAL

Piare Lal Thakur
Gian Chand
Punam Arora
Krishan Chand

MAP SECTION

J. P. Purohit
Veena Thakur
Tuka Ram Wanikar
Parma Nand Sharma
Het Ram Verma
Shanker Lal Parihar
Jagdish Singh
Kiran Kumar

PRINTING SECTION

J. C. Gautam
Sohan Lal Quami
Som Krishan Sharma
Bhagat Ram Sharma
Vitus

Principal Census Officers, Special Census Officers and District Census Officers associated with Houselisting Operations and Actual Enumeration 1991

Name of District	Principal Census Officer		Special Census Officer		District Census Officer	
	Houselisting	Enumeration	Houselisting	Enumeration	Houselisting	Enumeration
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Chamba	V. C. Pharka	V. C. Pharka	K. S. Narang (For Pangi Sub-Division)	K. S. Narang	Chamel Singh	Chamel Singh
Kangra	S. Roy	S. Roy	—	—	Balbir Tegta	Balbir Tegta
Hamirpur	B. S. Chauhan	B. S. Chauhan	—	—	R.S. Negi	R. S. Negi
Una	Rajmani Tripathi	R. K. Jain	—	—	M. L. Nahar	M.L. Sharma
Bilaspur	S. K. Dash	S. K. Dash	—	—	M. L. Sharma	Subhash Ahluwalia
Mandi	A. R. Basu	Ajai Mittal	—	—	Rajesh Kumar	Rajesh Kumar
Kullu	C. P. Pandey	C. P. Pandey	—	—	V. C. Katoch	V. C. Katoch
Lahul & Spiti	Narender Chauhan	Narender Chauhan	S. K. B. Negi (For Spiti Sub-Division)	S. K. B. Negi	S. K. B. Negi (For Spiti Sub-Division)	S. K. B. Negi
Shimla	1. J. P. Negi 2. R. K. Jain (For Shimla M. Corp.)	1. P. C. Kapoor 2. R. K. Jain (For Shimla M. Corp.)	—	—	Kashmir Chand	Kashmir Chand
Solan	Partha Sarthi Mitra	Vincet Chaudhry	—	—	A. L. Jain	A. L. Jain
Sirmaur	Bhim Sen	Bhim Sen	—	—	Bharat Bhushan	Bharat Bhushan
Kinnaur	S. S. Chandel	S. S. Chandel	—	—	Akshay Sood	—

CENSUS OF INDIA 1991

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

A. GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

PART I—A	Administration Report—Enumeration	For official use only
PART I—B	Administration Report—Tabulation	
PART II—A	General Population Tables	
PART II—B	Primary Census Abstract	
PART III—A & B	General Economic Tables	
PART IV—A	Social and Cultural Tables (C—Series tables of first stage covering age, sex and marital status, composition of population, single year age returns, educational levels, school attendance and bilingualism)	
PART IV—B	Social and Cultural Tables (C—Series tables covering mother tongue, religion of population and household composition)	
PART V—A & B	Migration Tables	
PART VI	Fertility Tables	
PART VII	Tables on Houses and Household Amenities	
PART VIII	Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
PART IX	Town Directory	
PART X	Ethnographic Notes and Special Studies on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
PART XI	Census Atlas	

B. STATE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATION

PART XII—A & B	District Census Handbook—Village and Town Directory, Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract

CONTENTS

		Pages
1. Preface		ix—x
2. Figures at a glance		xi
3. Maps and diagrams		
Administrative Divisions 1991		
Comparative area by districts 1991		
Population size by districts 1991		
Growth of population 1901—91		
Areas of female dominant sex ratio 1991		
Comparative sex ratio since 1901 with India and neighbouring states		
Comparative growth of population with India and neighbouring states 1901—91		
Urban population 1991		
Distribution of urban centres by size of population 1991		
Trends in urbanisation 1971—91		
Urban population 1981 and 1991		
Literacy by districts 1981 and 1991		
Comparative literacy rates with India and neighbouring states 1981 and 1991		
Main workers, marginal w orkers and non-workers 1991		
Main workers 1991		
4. Data analysis		1—46
5. Provisional population tables		47—67
Table-1	Population and literates by residence and sex 1991	49—51
Table-2	Percentage of urban population to total population and decennial growth rate and sex ratio by residence	51
Table-3	Population of towns	52—54
Appendix to Table-3	List of Census towns of 1981 declassified in 1991 and census towns of 1981 merged with other towns in 1991	54
Table-4	Growth of urban population	55
Table-5	Total workers, main workers, marginal workers and their percentage to total population	56—61
Table-6	Distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers in household industry and other workers	62—67
6. Primary Census Abstract		68—91
7. Census Schedules		92—95
8. Photographs		

PREFACE.

1991 Census was completed in the State on the 5th of March, 1991, in a most successful and smooth manner, despite various administrative problems like anti-Mandal agitation in the State, hazards of climate as unprecedented heavy and untimely snow-fall and most difficult terrain of the far-flung non-synchronous snow-bound areas. As soon as the census operation is over, everybody is anxious to know the latest population trends. To satiate this desire of all, census organisation brings out Paper 1 containing provisional basic demographic data at the earliest possible. Accordingly, Paper 1 of 1991 Census was released by the Registrar General, India, for the whole country on the 25th of March, 1991 and for the State by the Hon'ble Governor of Himachal Pradesh, Shri Virendra Verma, on the 26th of March, 1991. This data was based on provisional population totals compiled from charge and district abstracts for which the credit goes to thousands of Enumerators, Supervisors, Charge Officers, City Census Officers, District Census Officers, Special Census Officers and Principal Census Officers of the State as well as the Census Directorate staff. Releasing of the provisional figures so quickly is an important unique feature of the Indian Census which is recognised all over the world. The broad coverage of demographic data presented in Paper 1 included population, sex ratio, growth rate, density of population, decadal variations in population since 1901, number of literates (excluding children in the age group 0—6) district-wise and sex-wise and also the information about Shimla Urban Agglomeration.

The present paper is a supplementation of Paper 1 of 1991 and with wide coverage in presenting data, based on provisional totals, upto district, tahsil/sub-tahsil and town levels with further details for rural and urban areas. The demographic coverage in this paper is presented in six tables containing :—

(*i*) Population and literates by residence and sex—1991

(*ii*) Percentage of urban population to total population and decennial growth rate and sex ratio by residence

(*iii*) Population of towns

(*iv*) Growth of urban population

(*v*) Total workers, main workers, marginal workers and their percentage to total population

(*vi*) Distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers in household industry and other workers.

A brief write-up based on these tables has been attempted for convenient use of readers, scholars, data users and as referral indicators to various government departments till data is compiled and finalised. The possibility of slight variation between provisional and final data is a universal statistical acceptance as the entire census record is to pass through the process of matching and editing before the final compilation of Primary Census Abstracts.

The entire census data has been raised through two major schedules containing various questions known as the Household Schedule and Individual Slip. The specimen of these schedules are given at the end of the paper as annexure I and II.

In the 1991 Census some improvements have been made over the 1981 Census and it will be worthwhile to mention some special features of the present census over the 1981 Census as under :

(1) Form of Houselist was modified to collect some more information relating to housing and household amenities which was collected during the main enumeration of 1981 Census. This facilitated advance collection of information during Houselisting and will enable tabulation of data on housing stock and amenities etc. much earlier than the last time.

(2) A question about the type of fuel used for cooking by the household was canvassed for the first time through the houselist.

(3) The information about the availability of toilet facility to the household was collected in the houselist for the rural areas also as against only the urban areas in 1981 Census.

(4) The Household Schedule was modified to record data on mother tongue and religion of each individual. The Household Schedule is also proposed to be used for early manual tabulation of data for the Primary Census Abstract with nine fold industrial classifications upto village and ward level. The basic census data will also be presented for the first time for each C.D. Block in the rural areas in addition to the tahsil/sub-tahsil levels. Mother tongue and religion data upto tahsil/town level will also be generated from this schedule.

(5) For the first time the question on ex-servicemen and their status as pensioners and non-pensioners has been added in the Individual Slip during this census.

(6) The definition of illiterate was revised as in the 1981 Census children in the age group of 0—4 were considered as illiterates but during this census children in the age group of 0—6 have been considered as illiterates, since the ability to read and write with understanding is not generally achieved below that age.

(7) The questions regarding recording of economic question specially in the case of women and children were made more elaborate and special posters supplied by United Nations Development Fund for Women (UNIFEM) highlighting the importance of recording women's work were also distributed widely to make the enumerators and respondents understand the importance of women's work.

(8) With a view to know the number of fresh entrants to the labour force, the question regarding seeking/available for work was expanded to include further question whether they had ever worked before.

(9) The questions about migration were further expanded and two more reasons for migration namely 'business' and 'natural calamities' like droughts, floods, etc. were added during this census by assigning separate codes.

(10) A special form called post-graduate and technical personnel schedule was canvassed among all the Post Graduate and Technical Degree Diploma Holders and ITI trained personnel on behalf of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research to meet the needs for planning for technical and professional manpower. In 1981 Census similar schedule was also canvassed but it was in respect of graduates and above in addition to other technical personnel.

The Census Organisation in the State has been functioning with a core staff since 1961 Census. Immediately after my taking over as Director of Census Operations, Himachal Pradesh in August, 1989, the plans and programmes of census taking in the State were geared up. The experienced and proficient census staff in the Directorate shouldered the responsibilities with me both in the office and the field to organise census trainings to all levels of census hierarchy notified by the State Government for conducting the census. I express my deep sense of appreciation to my Directorate staff and the State census hierarchy comprising Principal Census Officers, District/Special Census Officers, Additional District Census Officers, Sub-Divisional Census Officers, City Census Officers, Charge Officers and vast army of actual field functionaries comprising Enumerators and Supervisors drawn from various departments of the State government. The success of this massive operation, involving largest administrative exercise is attributed to one and all, who contributed their might in a silent and disciplined manner despite various odds they passed through by way of extremely inclement weather, inaccessibility of areas, strikes and Bandhs.

I express my deep gratitude to the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India, Shri A.R. Nanda, who has encouraged me to accomplish this task. I have been heavily depending on his advice, wherever I found myself handicapped.

I am also grateful to Shri M.S. Mukherjee, Chief Secretary to the Himachal Pradesh Government for issuing necessary instructions timely and all help in the smooth conduct of the gigantic operations of national importance. Last but not the least my thanks are due to Shri S.K. Bardhan, Manager, Govt. of India Press, Shimla who has taken great pains to bring out this paper in a record time.

I shall be amply rewarded if the data presented in this paper meets the requirement of the readers and if the same is utilised for the betterment of our society.

Dated : Shimla,
the 22nd October, 1991.

H. S. Atwal
Director of Census Operations,
Himachal Pradesh.

FIGURES AT A GLANCE

		Himachal Pradesh	India*
1. Population	**Persons**	**5,111,079**	**844,324,222**
	Males	**2,560,894**	**437,805,805**
	Females	**2,550,185**	**406,518,417**
	Rural	**4,666,255**	**627,146,597**
	Urban	**444,824**	**217,177,625**
2. Decennial Population Growth Rate 1981—91	Total	+19.39	+23.56
	Rural	+17.99	+19.71
	Urban	+36.46	+36.19
3. Density of Population		92 persons per Sq. Km.	267 persons per Sq. Km.
4. Sex Ratio (No. of females per 1,000 males)		996	929
5. Literacy (Absolute)	Rural	2,396,730	228,009,191
	Urban	327,879	134,155,169
6. Literacy Rate	Persons	63.54	52.11
	Males	74.57	63.86
	Femles	53.46	39.42
7. No. of Villages		19,387	600,000
8. No. of Towns	1971	36**	3,126
	1981	47**	4,029
	1991	58**	4,689
9. Decennial Growth of Rural Population :			
1971—81	Absolute	736,303	84,820,875
	Percentage	22.88	19.32
1981—91	Absolute	711,408	103,280,047
	Percentage	17.99	19.71
10. Decennial Growth of Urban Population :			
1971—81	Absolute	84,081	50,348,570
	Percentage	34.76	46.14
1981—91	Absolute	118,853	57,715,078
	Percentage	36.46	36.19
11. Percentage of Rural Population to total population :	1971	93.01	80·09
	1981	92.39	76·66
	1991	91.30	74·28
12. Percentage of Urban Population to total population:	1971	6.99	19.91
	1981	7.61	23.34
	1991	8.70	25.72
13. Percentage of Main Workers to total population:		33.83	34.12
14. Percentage break-up of Workers (Main) :			
(i) Cultivators		22.05	13.22
(ii) Agricultural Labourers		1.19	8.92
(iii) Household Industries		0.73	1.24
(iv) Other Workers		9.86	10.74
15. Marginal Workers		8.44	3.52
16. Non-workers		57.73	62.36
17. Area in (Kms^2.)		55,673	3,287,263††

NOTE : *The 1991 census has not been held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total rural and urban population include projection for Jammu & Kashmir as on 1-3-1991 made by the standing committee of experts on population projections (October, 1989). The projected population figures exclude population of area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan & China where census could not be taken.
Literates do not include figures for Jammu & Kashmir where the 1991 census has not been held.

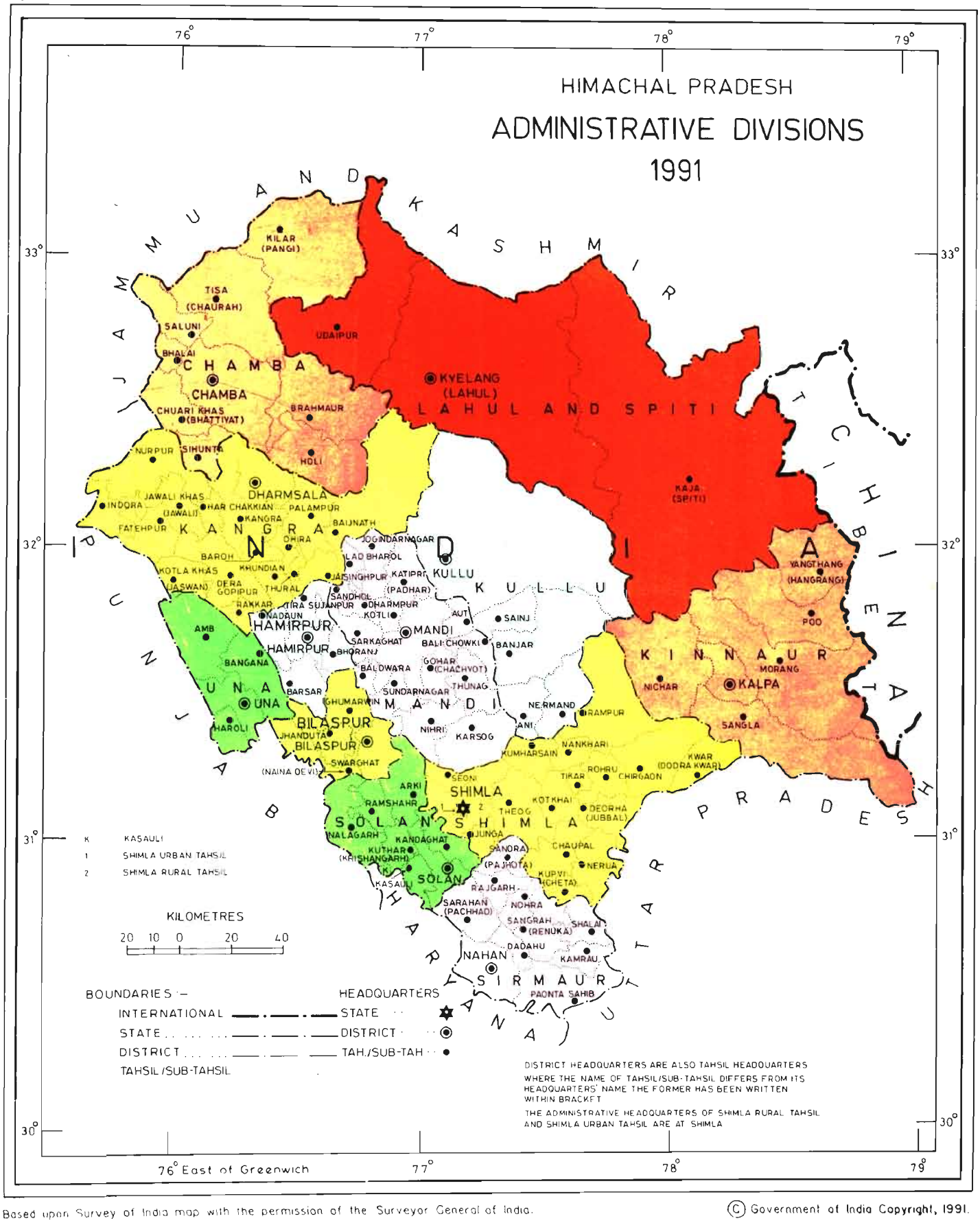
**Including census towns.

†The proportion for the 1991 census exclude Jammu & Kashmir where the 1991 census has not been held.

††Includes 78,114 Sq. Kms. under illegal occupation of Pakistan and 5,180 Sq.Kms. illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37,555 Sq. Kms. under illegal occupation of China in Ladakh district.

MAPS AND DIAGRAMS

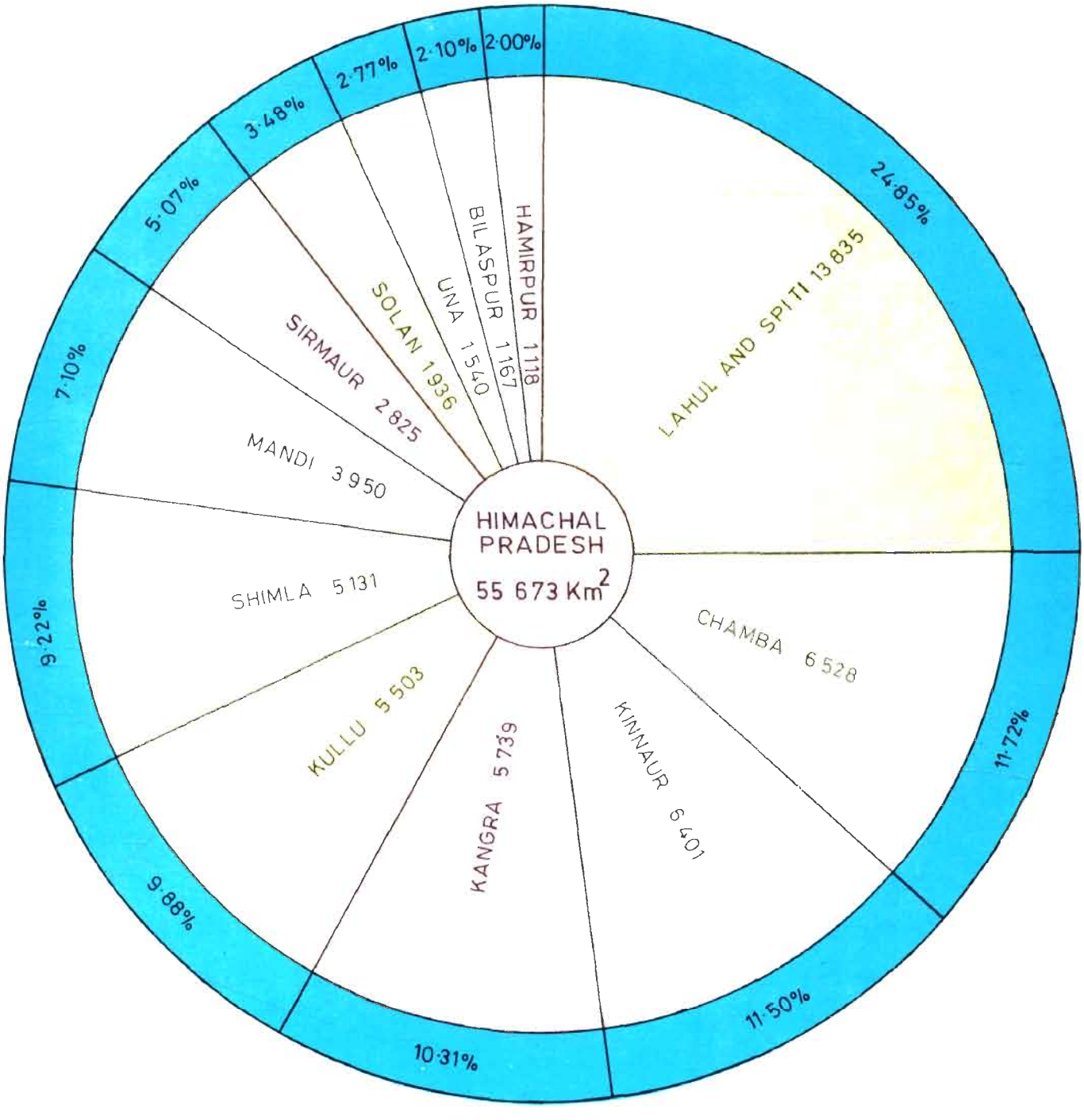
CENSUS OF INDIA 1991



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

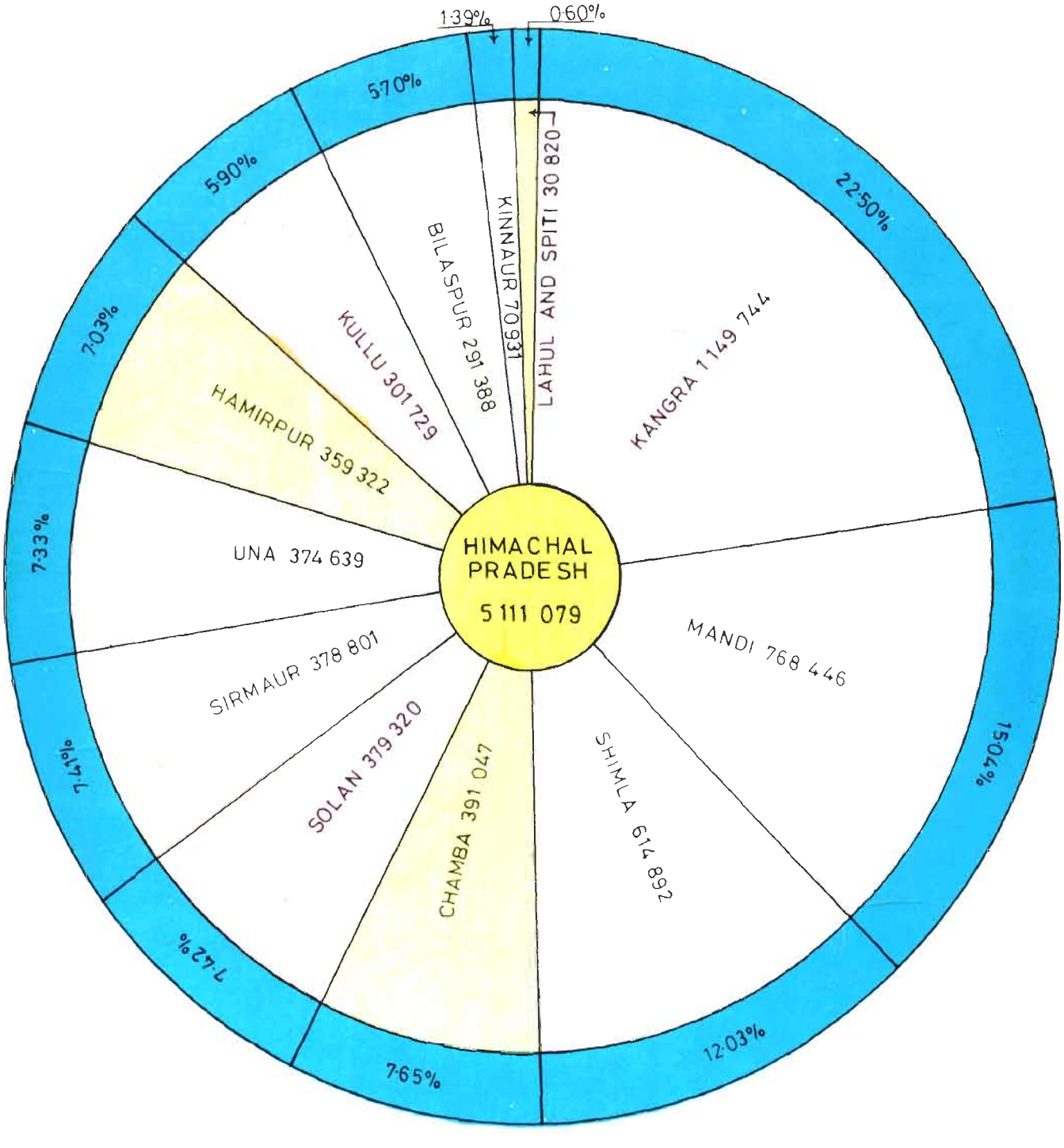
© Government of India Copyright, 1991.

COMPARATIVE AREA BY DISTRICTS
1991



POPULATION SIZE BY DISTRICTS

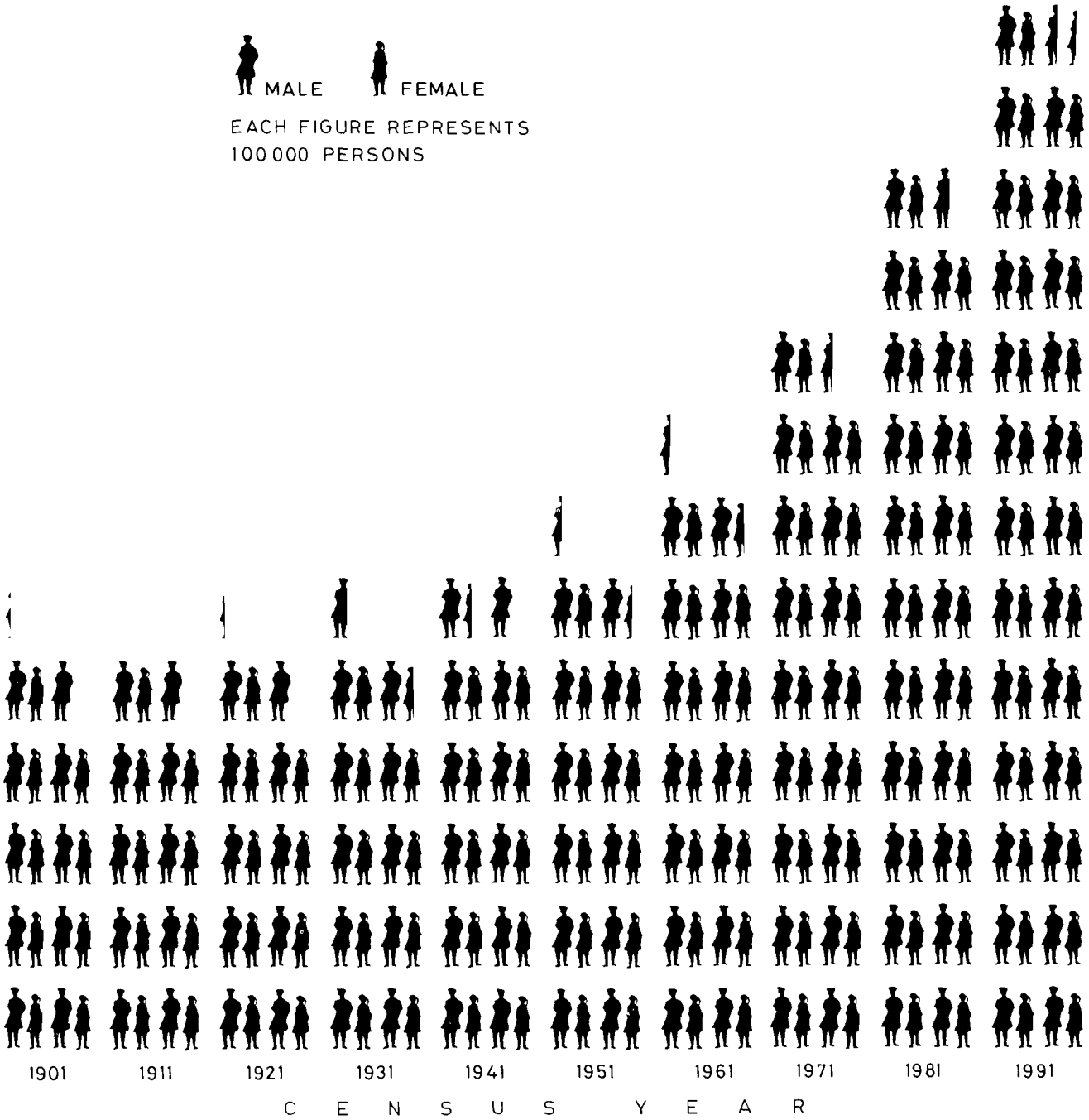
1991

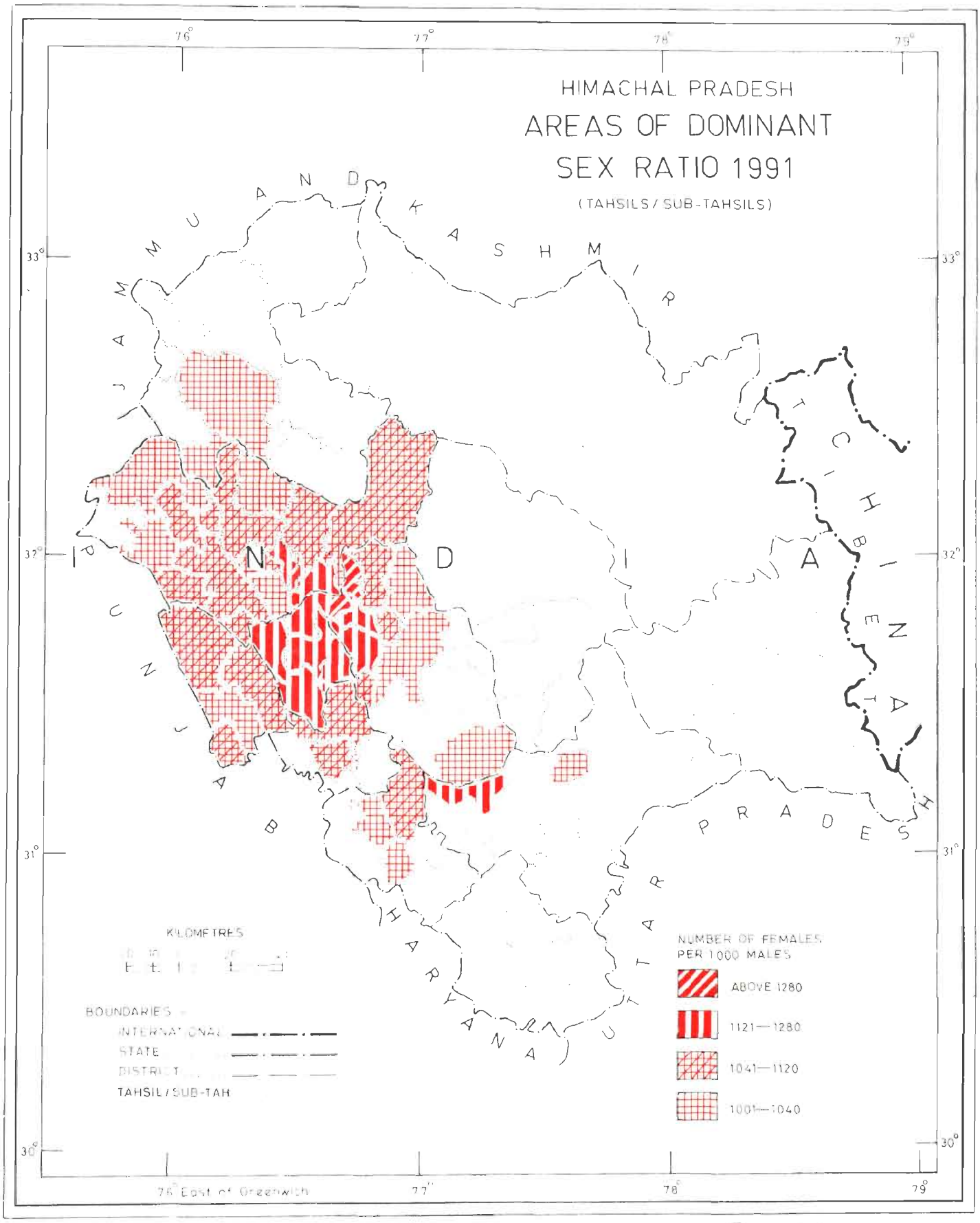


HIMACHAL PRADESH

GROWTH OF POPULATION

1901-91

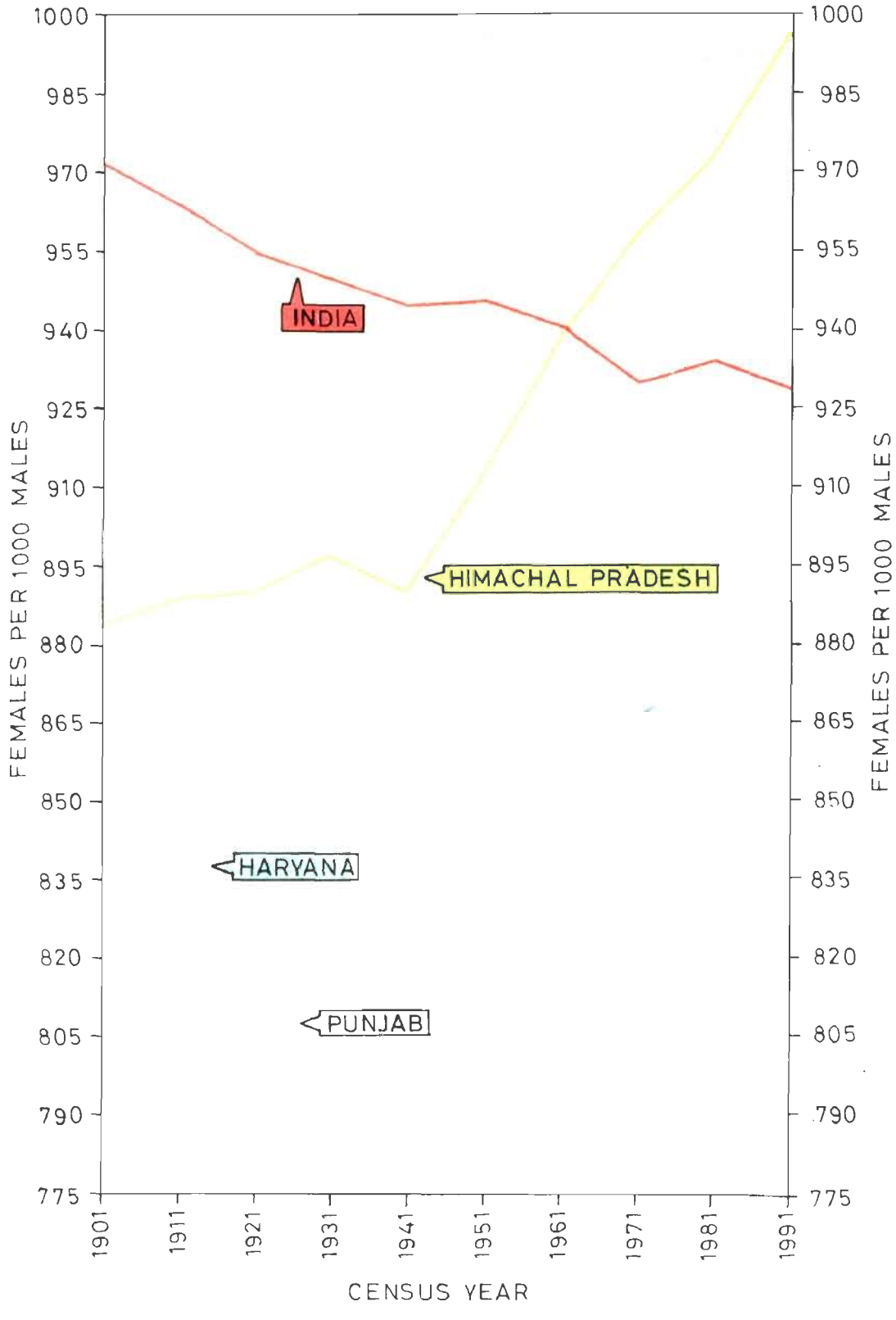




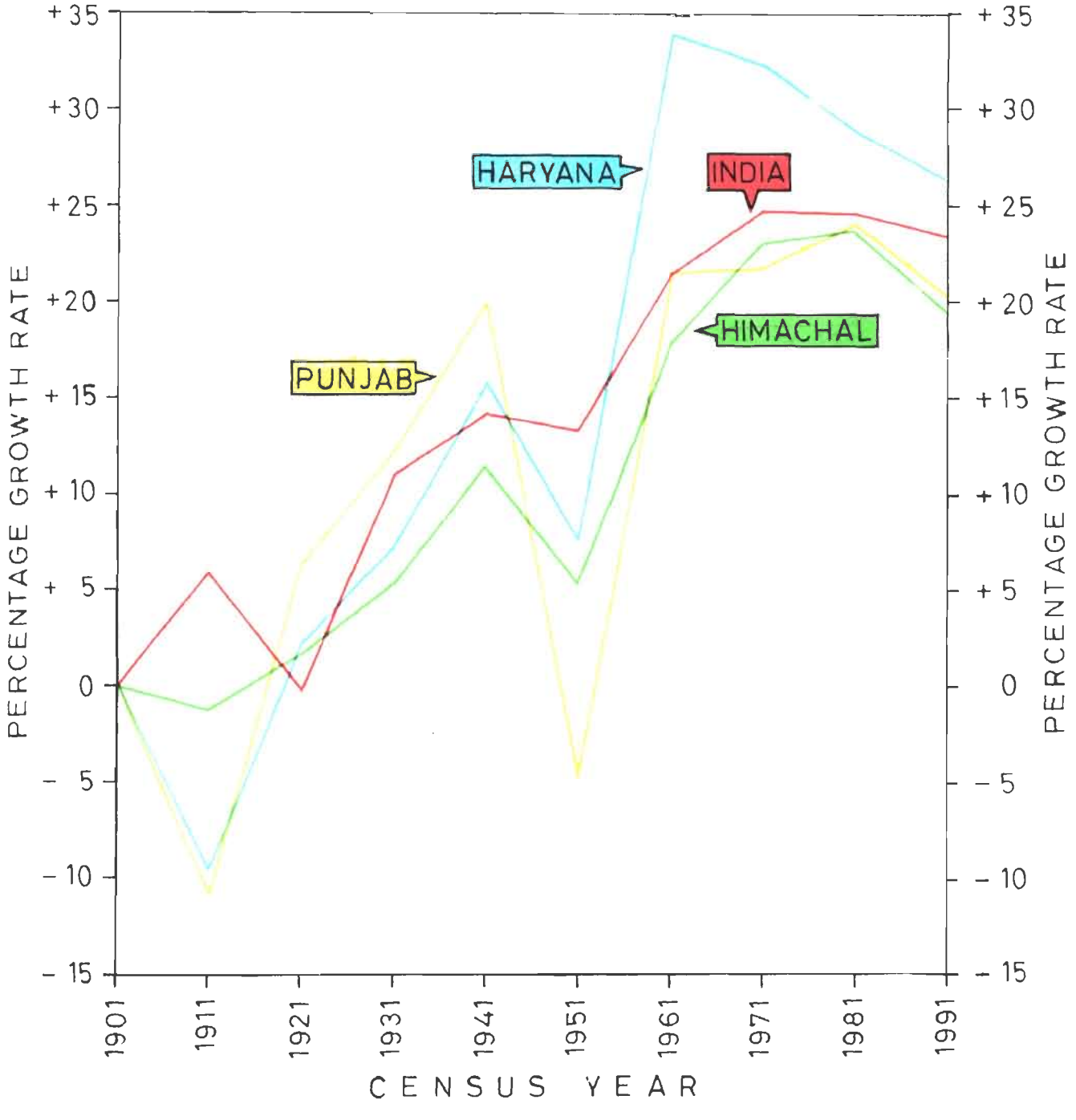
Based upon ... with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

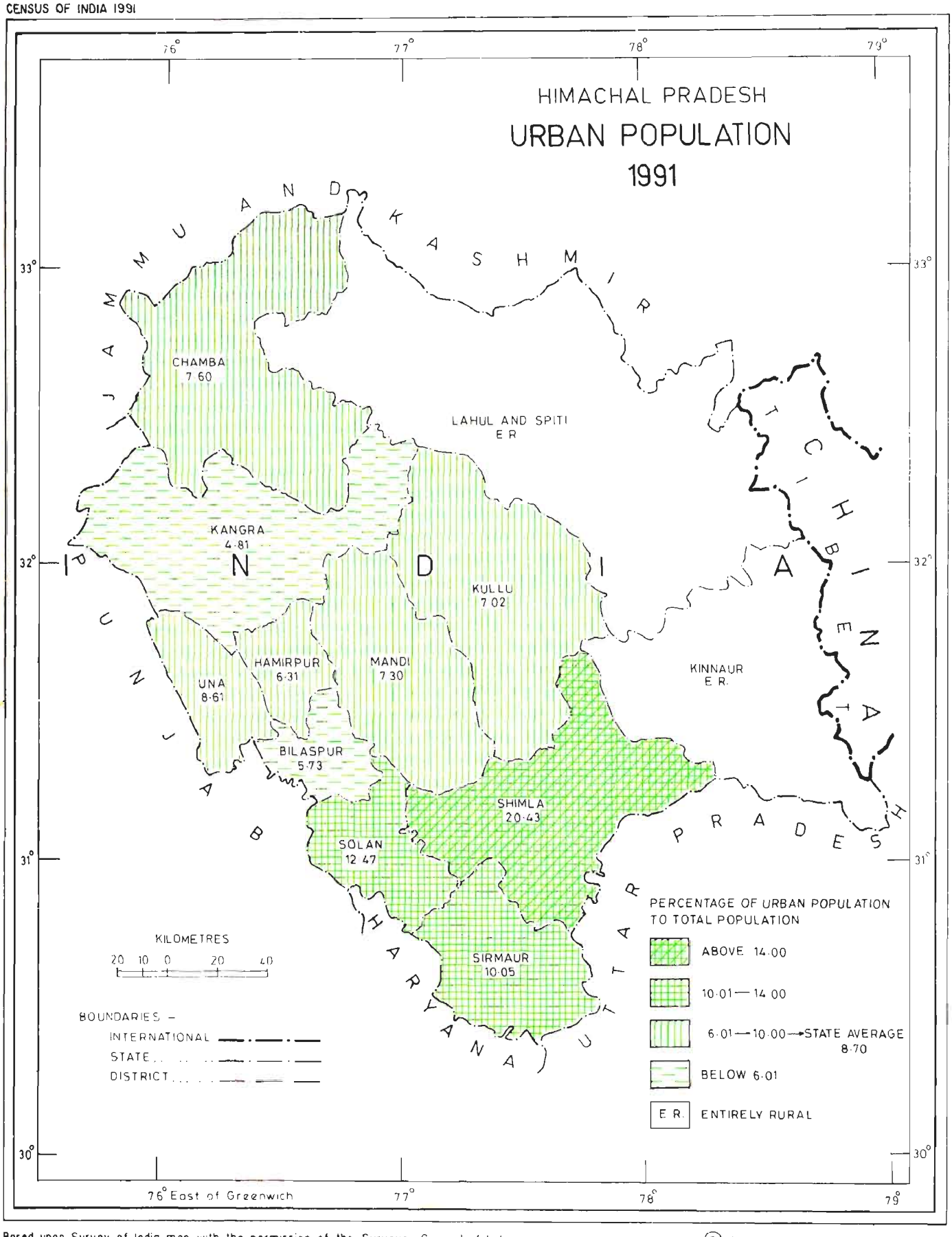
© Government of India Copyright, 1991

COMPARATIVE SEX RATIO SINCE 1901 WITH INDIA AND NEIGHBOURING STATES



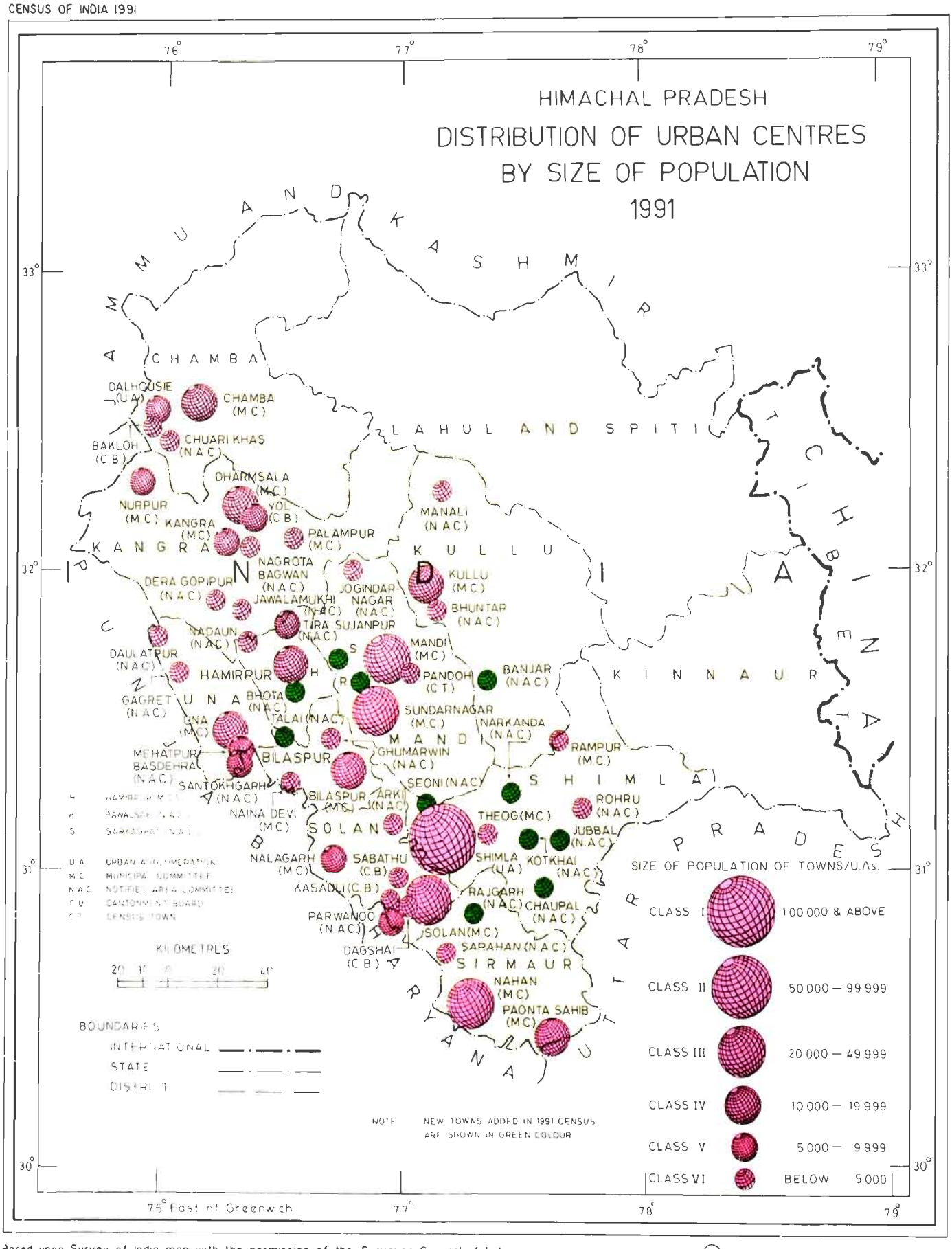
COMPARATIVE GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION WITH INDIA AND NEIGHBOURING STATES 1901-91





Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

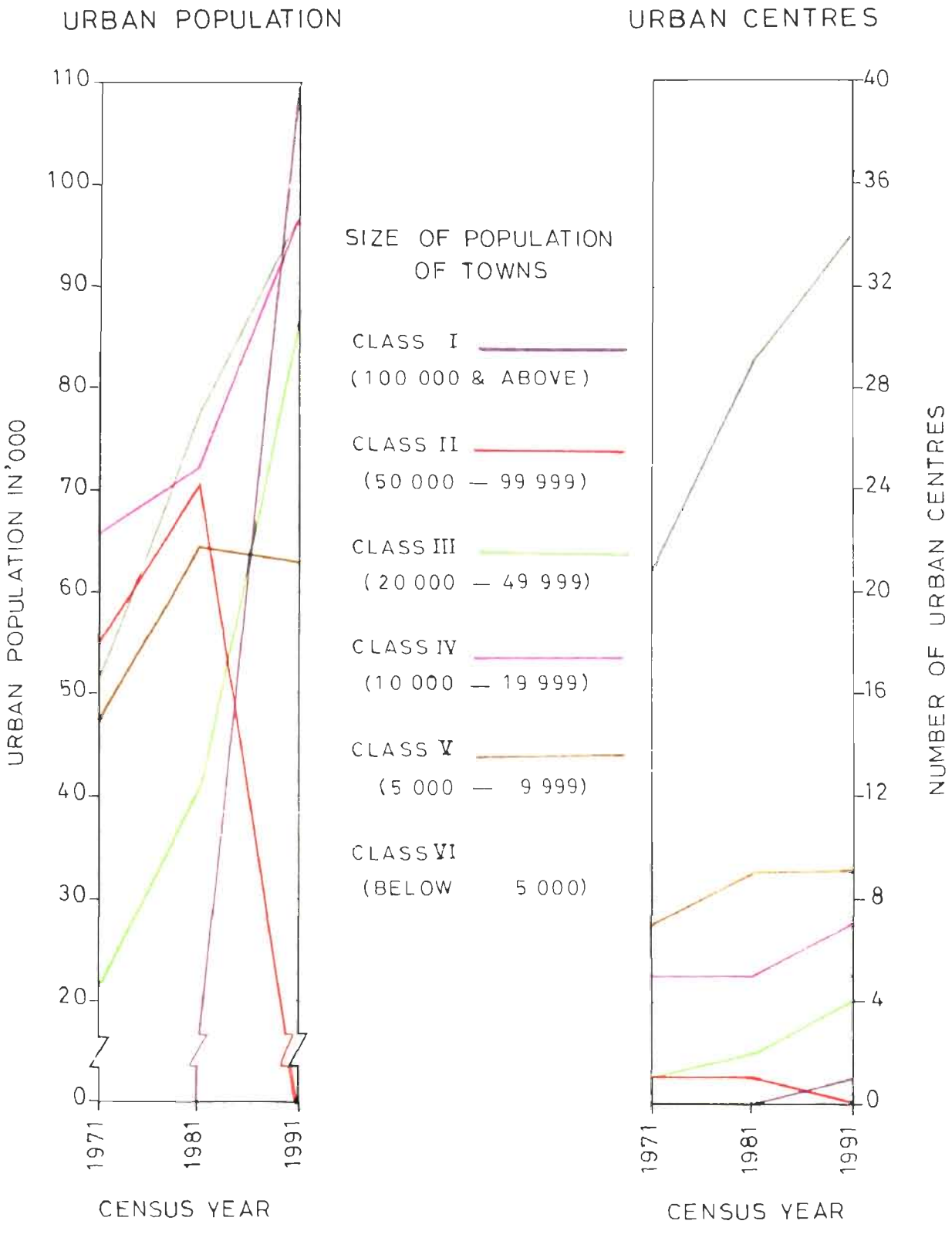
© Government of India Copyright, 1991



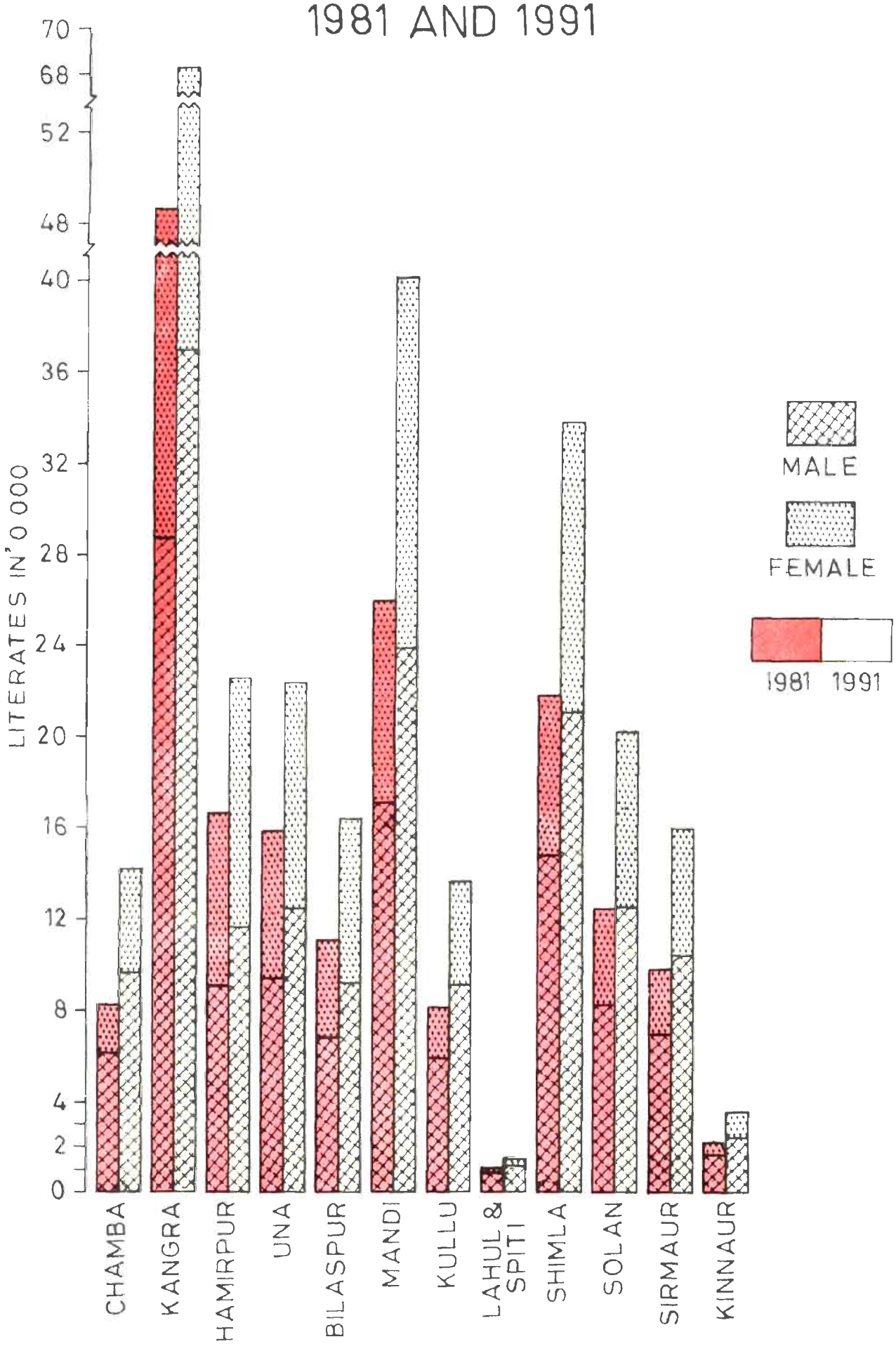
based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 1991

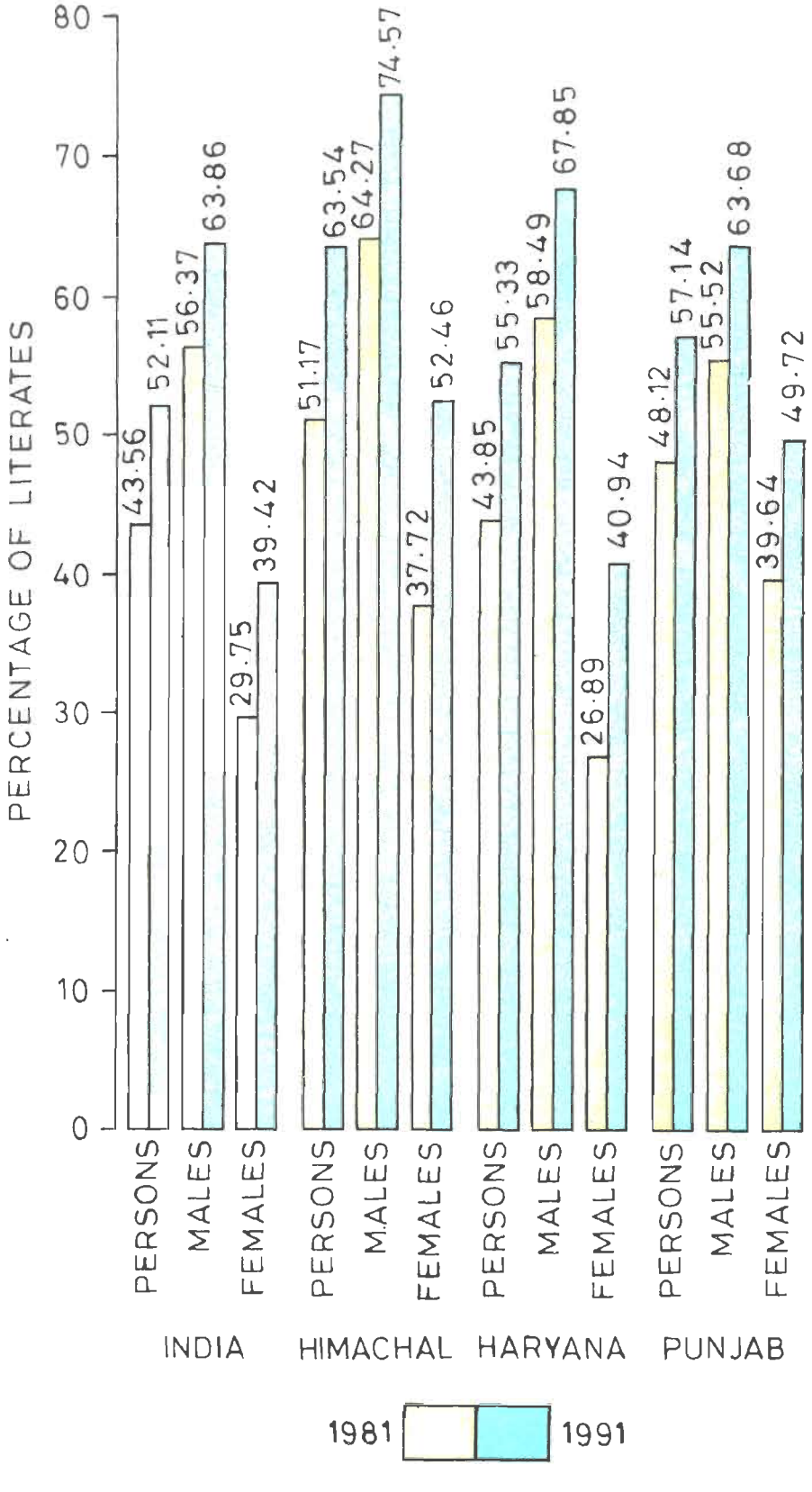
TRENDS IN URBANISATION
1971-91



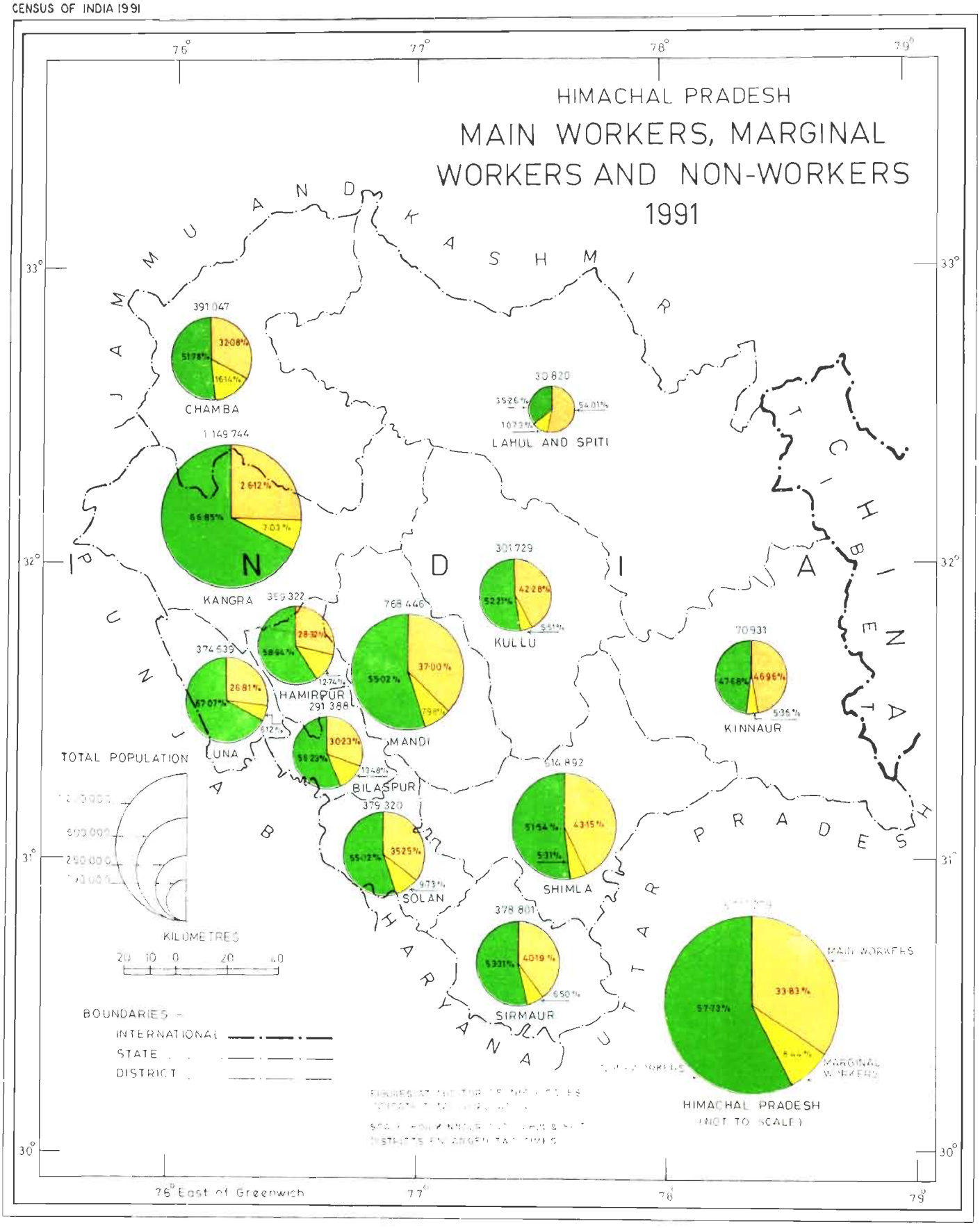
LITERACY BY DISTRICTS
1981 AND 1991



COMPARATIVE LITERACY RATES WITH INDIA AND NEIGHBOURING STATES 1981 AND 1991



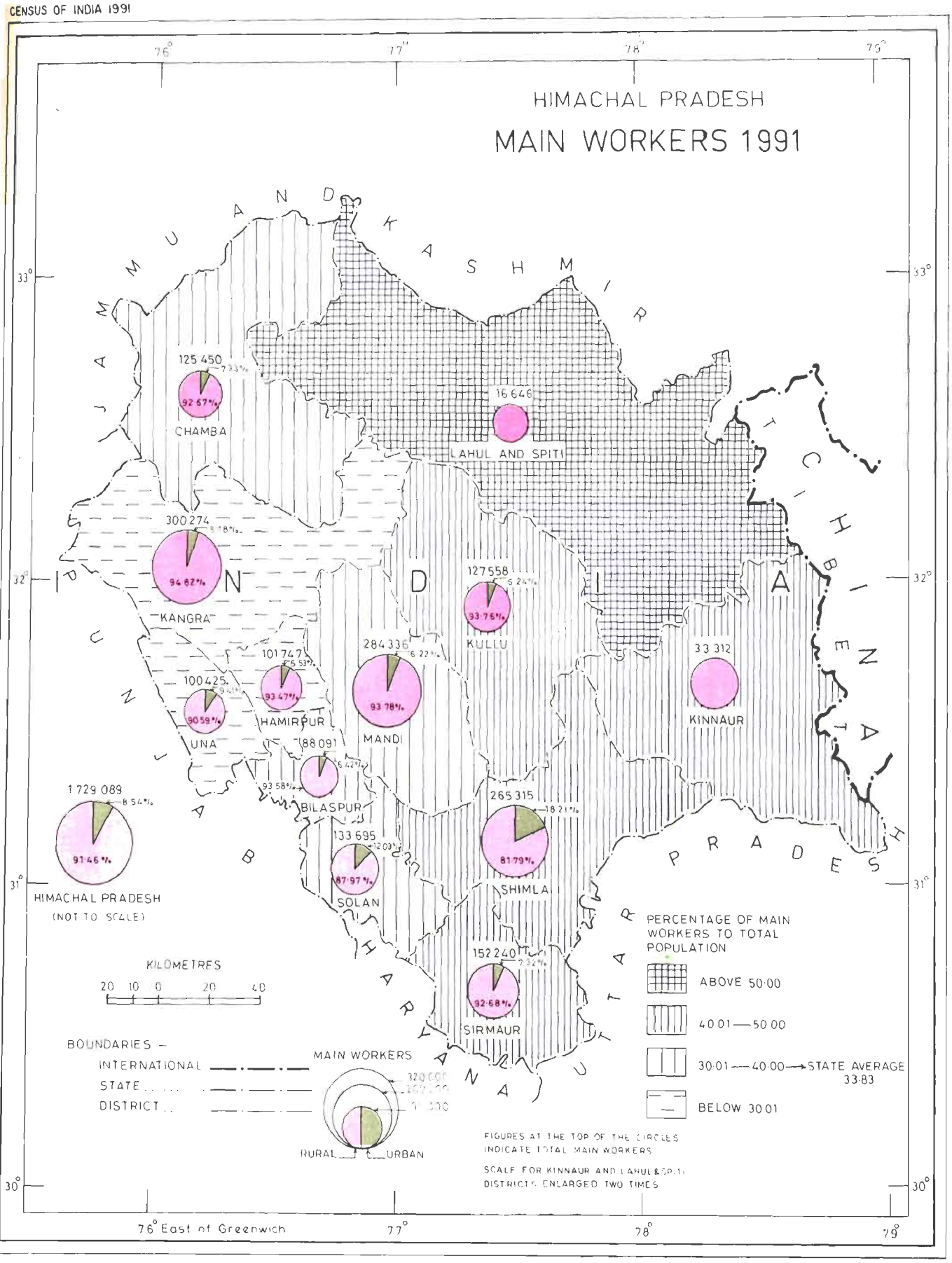
CENSUS OF INDIA 1991



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright, 1991

CENSUS OF INDIA 1991



Published from Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright, 1991

DATA ANALYSIS

91—M/S304DCOHP—2

INTRODUCTION

The word demography is derived from two Greek words Demos, the "people" and graphos, to "draw or write". Demography, as used today, denotes the study by statistical methods, of human population and deals primarily with their size, growth and/or diminution, the members and proportions of persons living, being born or dying, within some area or region at a particular date in addition to the measurement of such related functions as the rates of fertility, mortality and marriage.

In general, demography is limited to the study of human population that are influenced by the above demographic process. Generally, there exists three main sources of data and statistics used by a Demographer. These are Census Counts, vital registration and other sources, for example migratory record from the immigration department and ad hoc studies.

The term census is from the original Latin Participle of censere : to assess, and is an inventory of the population—details and characteristics of the individual particulars of the population such as age, sex, address, whether native or foreign born, religious affiliation, whether married, single or widowed, the place of birth and relationship to the head of the household (e.g., wife, son, daughter, mother etc.,) in which he or she normally lives. More simply and alternatively a census can be defined as the total process of collecting, compiling and publishing demographic, economic and social data pertaining to a specified time or times and to all persons of a defined territory. Thus, the modern census is no longer merely a head count, but, it involves extraction of massive information through the largest administrative field exercise with a view to determine and formulate the multifaceted government policies and various socio-economic welfare programmes and development plans.

The census taking in India dates back to 1872, when, the then British Government attempted to conduct the census on a uniform basis throughout the country, but the period for census taking was not uniform. The systematic census taking thus dates back to 1881 which attempted to give the population of the country, with reference to a particular reference date. The 1991 Census is the 13th largest administrative exercise and uninterrupted decadal series in India and 4th in Himachal Pradesh as a separate unit.

India is the second largest country of the world in terms of population next to China and accounts for 16 percent of the world population of 4,439 million estimated by the United Nations for 1990. In terms of area, India accounts for only 2.42 percent of the total world's area (135.79 million sq. km.). The people's Republic of China continues to be the largest populated country in the world and its population as on the 1st July, 1990 worked out to be 1160.02 million and accounts for 21.6 percent of the world's population. The other sizeable countries with regard to population are U.S.S.R. with 286.73 million as on 12th February, 1989 and U.S.A. with 248.91 million as on 1st April, 1990. Nearly half of the population of the world live in four countries i.e., China, India, U.S.S.R. and U.S.A.

The State of Himachal Pradesh constitutes 0.61 percent of the country's population and shares a proportion of 1.69 percent in the land area. The figures show a comparatively better position of man-land ratio as compared to many other States of the country but if the data is analysed more deeply the State's sparsed density may not be a healthy index of economic prosperity due to its mountainous and rugged terrain.

Growth rate of population

According to 1991 Census, the provisional population of India is 84.43 crores and of Himachal Pradesh 51.11 lacs, showing an absolute increase of 16.10 crores and 8.30 lacs respectively, since 1981 Census. The growth rate of population in the State during the decade works out to 19.39 percent as compared to 23.71 percent in 1981. The rate of growth in Himachal Pradesh is comparatively less to all India growth rates both at the 1981 (24.66 percent) and 1991 (23.56 percent) Censuses. The average exponential growth rate for the state works out to be 1.77 percent during 1981—91 as compared to 2.15 in 1971—81. These figures for the state as compared to all India, are less both during 1971—81 (2.22) and 1981—91 (2.11). The average exponential growth rate both for all India as well as the State i.e., Urban, Rural and their difference (URGD) is given in Statement—1 below :

STATEMENT 1

Annual exponential growth rate : urban, rural and their differenee (URGD)

India/State	Average annual exponential growth rate of population						Urban—Rural growth differential		
	Urban			Rural					
	1961—71	1971—1981	1981—91	1961—71	1971—81	1981—91	1961—71	1971—81	1981—1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA	3.21	3.83	3.09	1.96	1.78	1.80	1.25	2.05	1.29
HIMACHAL PRADESH .	3.05	2.98	3.11	2.00	2.06	1.65	1.05	0.92	1.46

NOTE : The exponential growth is the increase in quantity by a constant percentage of the whole in a constant time period.

The decadal growth rate pattern of population since 1901 reveals, that there has been an increase from (—) 1.22 percent in 1901—1911 to 1.65 percent in 1911—1921, 5.23 percent in 1921—1931 and 11.54 percent in 1931—1941. Then, it slipped down to 5.42 percent in 1941—1951 and then recorded a sharp increase of 17.87 percent in 1951—1961 and further rose to 23.04 percent in 1961—1971. As compared to the all India growth rate both at 1981 and 1991 Censuses, the growth rate of Himachal Pradesh has remained lowerer. During 1901—1991, the population of the State increased from 19.20 lacs to 51.11 lacs thus showing an increase of 166.16 percent.

The decennial growth rate of population has been highest in Kullu district i.e., 26.39 percent followed by Chamba district (25.68), Solan (25.05), Sirmaur (23.43) and Shimla (20.35). In the remaining districts this growth rate has been lower than the State average i.e., 19.17 in Mandi followed by 19.12 in Kinnaur, Una (18.03), Bilaspur (17.80), Kangra (16.05) and Hamirpur (13.08). The district Lahul & Spiti has registered a negative growth rate of 3.99. There are various factors responsible for the higher decennial growth rate than the State average in the former five districts but primarily the higher growth rate in Kullu district may be attributed to a substantial migration of tribal population from the Lahul & Spiti district and in Chamba and Kinnaur districts due to probable in migration of labour in the on going Projects in these districts, setting-up of Dr. Y.S. Parmar Horticultural and Forest University and faster development pace of Solan town and industrial areas of Barotiwala and Parwanoo in Solan district. However, further indepth study will ascertain the various demographic factors affecting the rates of growth in the various districts when the final figures and other tables are made available. The negative growth rate in Lahul & Spiti district may at this stage be attributed to the out-migration of tribal population to the neighbouring district of Kullu as well as outmigration of some labour from the projects which have been completed during the decade.

The growth rate of population is the result of variety of factors such as birth rates, death rates, fertility rates and infant mortality rates increasing the expectation of life at birth and also the net migration rate. So far the migration figures have not been worked out but the birth and death rates are being worked out continuously through the scheme of Sample Registration by the Registrar General, India. It may be worthwhile to mention here some statistics about these factors. The average birth rate, death rate and rate of natural increase per 1,000 population as per Sample Registration Scheme for all-India during the period 1971—80 and 1981—89 have been worked out as given in the following statement—2 :

STATEMENT 2

Average birth rate, death rate and rate of natural increase per 1,000 population, as per SRS—India: 1971—80, 1981—89

Period	INDIA		
	Urban	Rural	Difference (Col. 2-3)
1	2	3	4
1971—80			
Birth rate . .	28.5	35.8	— 7.3
Death rate . .	9.2	15.8	— 6.6
Rate of natural increase	19.3	20.0	— 0.7
1981—89			
Birth rate . .	27.3	34.2	— 6.9
Death rate . .	7.7	12.8	— 5.1
Rate of natural increase	19.6	21.4	— 1.8

In case ot Himachal Pradesh estimated Annual live birth/death rate and rate of natural increase have been worked out for the period 1986—89 as given in the following Statement:

STATEMENT 3

Estimated annual live birth/death rates for Himachal Pradesh 1986—1989 (Per mille)

Area	1986	1987	1988	1989*
1	2	3	4	5
Birth Rate :				
Combined . .	30.6	30.8	32.2	27.7
Rural . .	31.3	31.4	32.9	28.3
Urban . .	20.0	22.7	22.8	20.3
Death Rate :				
Combined . .	8.7	8.5	9.6	8.7
Rural . .	8.8	8.7	9.9	8.9
Urban . .	7.2	5.3	5.6	6.1
Rate of Natural Increase :				
Combined . .	21.9	22.3	22.6	19.0
Rural . .	22.5	22.7	23.0	19.4
Urban . .	12.8	17.4	17.2	14.2

*Provisional.

Source : S.R.S. Bulletin, December, 90.

Rural-urban percentage of growth rate

Out of total population of 844 million for the country the rural population is 627 million and the urban 217 million. The percentage of total urban population in the country in 1991 Census is 25.72. However, the decennial growth rate of population during 1981—91 has been 23.56 for the whole population, 19.71 for the rural population and 36.19 for the urban population. Of the total population of 51.11 lacs in the state, 46.66 lacs is rural and 4.45 lacs urban in 1991 Census, thus the

percentage of the total urban population as per this census is only 8.70 and the decennial growth rate is 17.99 for the rural population and 36.46 percent for the urban population. The overall decennial growth rate of the population during 1981—91 has been 19.39 percent for the state.

Supplement Table—2 shows the district-wise percentage of urban population to the total population and the decennial growth rate both for the rural and urban areas.

The growth rate of population in Himachal Pradesh in 1991 Census is also lower as compared to the neighbouring states of Punjab, Haryana, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh where the decadal growth rate has been registered at 20.26 percent, 26.28 percent, 28.07 percent and 25.41 percent respectively. Himachal Pradesh ranks 29th among the states and union territories in descending order of decadal growth rate during 1981—1991 as per Statement—4 given below :

STATEMENT 4

Distribution of population, sex ratio and density of population of states/union territories

States/Union Territories	Population			Sex Ratio		Density		Growth Rate	
	Persons	Males	Females	1981	1991	1981	1991	1971-1981	1981-1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA	**844,324,222**	**437,805,805**	**406,518,417**	**934**	**929**	**216**	**267**	**24.66**	**23.56**
States									
1. Andhra Pradesh	66,354,559	33,637,906	32,716,653	975	973	195	241	23.10	23.91
2. Arunachal Pradesh	858,392	461,242	397,150	862	861	8	10	35.15	35.86
3. Assam	22,294,562	11,579,693	10,714,869	N.A.	925	230	284	23.36	23.58
4. Bihar	86,338,853	45,147,280	41,191,573	946	912	402	497	24.06	23.49
5. Goa	1,168,622	593,563	575,059	975	969	272	316	26.74	15.96
6. Gujarat	41,174,343	21,271,102	19,903,241	942	936	174	210	27.67	20.80
7. Haryana	16,317,715	8,705,379	7,612,336	870	874	292	369	28.75	28.28
8. Himachal Pradesh	5,111,079	2,560,894	2,550,165	973	996	77	92	23.71	19.39
9. Jammu & Kashmir	7,718,700	4,014,100	3,704,600	892	923	59	76	29.69	28.92
10. Karnataka	44,806,468	22,846,613	21,959,855	963	961	194	234	26.75	20.66
11. Kerala	29,032,828	14,230,391	14,802,437	1,032	1,040	655	747	19.24	14.06
12. Madhya Pradesh	66,135,862	34,232,048	31,903,814	941	932	118	149	25.27	26.75
13. Maharashtra	78,748,215	40,686,254	38,061,961	937	935	204	256	24.57	25.43
14. Manipur	1,826,714	931,511	895,203	971	961	64	82	32.46	28.56
15. Meghalaya	1,760,626	904,308	856,318	954	947	60	78	32.04	31.80
16. Mizoram	686,217	356,672	329,545	919	924	23	33	48.55	38.98
17. Nagaland	1,215,573	643,273	572,300	863	890	47	73	50.05	56.86
18. Orissa	31,512,070	15,979,904	15,532,166	981	972	169	202	20.17	19.50
19. Punjab	20,190,795	10,695,136	9,495,659	879	888	333	401	23.89	20.26
20. Rajasthan	43,880,640	22,935,895	20,944,745	919	913	100	128	32.97	28.07
21. Sikkim	405,505	215,900	189,605	835	878	45	57	50.77	28.17
22. Tamil Nadu	55,638,318	28,217,947	27,420,371	977	972	372	428	17.50	14.94
23. Tripura	2,744,827	1,410,545	1,334,282	946	946	196	262	31.92	33.69
24. Uttar Pradesh	139,031,130	73,898,286	65,132,844	885	881	377	471	25.49	25.41
25. West Bengal	67,982,732	35,461,898	32,520,834	911	917	615	766	23.17	24.55
Union Territories									
1. A & N Islands	279,111	153,323	125,788	760	820	23	34	67.93	47.88
2. Chandigarh	640,725	357,411	283,314	769	793	3,961	5,620	75.55	41.88
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	138,401	70,879	67,522	974	953	211	282	39.78	33.49
4. Daman & Diu	101,439	51,452	49,987	1,062	972	705	906	26.07	28.43
5. Delhi	9,370,475	5,120,733	4,249,742	808	830	4,194	6,319	53.00	50.64
6. Lakshadweep	51,681	26,582	25,099	975	944	1,258	1,615	26.53	28.40
7. Pondicherry	807,045	407,685	399,360	985	980	1,229	1,605	28.15	30.51

NOTES : 1. In 1981, Census was not conducted in Assam. Based on the 1971 Census and the 1991 Census provisional results the population as of 1981 has been interpolated.

2. As a consequence of the revised estimates for Assam for the year 1981, the total population of India as of 1981 has been estimated as 683,329,097 as against earlier published figures of 685,184,692.

3. As a consequence of the revised figures the decadal growth rate for India during 1971—81 has been estimated as 24.66.

4. 1991 Census has not yet been conducted in J & K. The figures are as per projections prepared by the Standing Committee of Experts.

5. The provisional population figures already published in Paper 1 of 1991 have been slightly revised in respect of some of the States/Union Territories.

Density of population

The population of India is unevenly distributed and so is the position in the State. Some areas are more densely populated than others. The term density has been defined for Census purposes in India as the number of persons per sq. km. This is generally known as 'Arithmatic density'. In Himachal Pradesh the population is more densely concentrated in the numerous valleys whereas the vast greater Himalayan ranges have very low density of population and that too is generally restricted to the relatively less sloppy areas along the rivers in the districts of Kinnaur, Lahul & Spiti and Pangi sub-division of Chamba district. However, the inhabitation is found even upto a height of 18,400 feet. On the other hand Shivalik ranges and areas bordering plains have relatively higher density and the population is more evenly scattered throughout the lower and middle districts.

The density of population works out 267 for the country and the same is only 92 persons in the State. The following statement depicts the trends of density of population both for the country as well as the State from 1901 to 1991 :—

STATEMENT 5

Census Year	Density of population, India/ Himachal Pradesh 1901—1991	
	India	Himachal Pradesh
1	2	3
1901	77	35
1911	82	34
1921	81	35
1931	90	37
1941	103	41
1951	117	43
1961	142	51
1971	177@	62
1981	216*	77
1991	267*	92

@While working out the density of India. Jammu & Kashmir has been excluded as comparable figures of area and population are not available for the State.

*The density has been worked out on comparable data.

It will be seen from these figures, that the density has been moderately increasing in the State upto the decade 1951. There had been a spectacular rise in the density during 1961 when it jumped to 51 persons per sq. km. and there has been an overall increase of 57 persons per sq. km. in 1991 since 1901. The country's density of population per sq. km. has increased from 77 persons per sq. km. in 1901 to 267 persons per sq. km. in 1991 Census.

The growth of population in the State and in the country is attributed to multiple prevalent geographical, social and economic factors. The density of population is one of the important indices of population concentration and has a direct bearing with the productivity and development of the area. Himachal Pradesh is sparsely populated as compared to other neighbouring states of the country. The districts of Hamirpur, Bilaspur, Una, Kangra, Solan and Mandi which are located at lower altitudes and are easily accessible and where the agricultural operations are comparatively easier due to comparatively less rugged terrain and gentle slopes, are more densely populated districts while on the other hand the inaccessible and snow-bound districts i.e. Lahul & Spiti and Kinnaur are sparsely populated. The density of population in the urban areas is much higher as compared to the rural both in Himachal Pradesh as well as in other states

Sex ratio

A sex ratio is an index of the sex composition of a given population. In India, the sex ratio is defined as the number of females per thousand males on the analogy of definition adopted in U.K. Sex ratio is one of the basic characteristics of the population analysis which plays an important role in the demography. Sex ratio is affected by the past fertility, mortality and migration, and plays an important role in determining the birth and death rates. Statement—4 depicts he comparative trends in sex ratio in India as well as in the State of Himachal Pradesh for 1981 and 1991.

Right from 1901 the sex ratio in India has shown a declining trend. Looking at the behavioural trends in Himachal Pradesh over the period, the sex ratio has been showing an upward trend thus bridging the sex ratio gap almost to a balanced position. In the sex ratio, Himachal Pradesh has reached an ideal situation and it ranks 2nd in the country, the Ist being Kerala with 1,040 females per thousand males in 1991 Census. During the previous decade Himachal Pradesh was 10th in the ranking amongst the States and Union Territories of the country. The corresponding sex-ratio in 1991 in the neighbouring states of Punjab, Haryana, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh is 888, 874, 913 and 881 respectively.

The number of females per thousand males ideally works out at 996 for total population; 1,013 for rural population and 828 for urban population. The preponderance of males over females in urban areas can be attributed to their short term migration in search of employment opportunities and other economic pursuits delinked with primary sector of economy. In order to maintain their social and economic background they leave their families and spouses back in the villages to look after the houses, lands and cattle wealth etc., and in turn keep-up the frequency of visiting their native places. The number of females over males is higher for total population in the districts of Hamirpur, Kangra, Una, Mandi and Bilaspur with Hamirpur

district at the top having sex ratio of 1,162 followed by Kangra district with a corresponding figure of 1,067, Una (1,035), Mandi (1,033) and Bilaspur (1,029). This belt of the State is thickly populated and the able bodied men-stock traditionally join defence and other services. They are more enterprising and fan out to various places in search of better avenues of employment such as trade, transport and services and keep their families at home. However, in the tribal districts of Lahul & Spiti and Kinnaur, the sex ratio is low i.e., 840 and 859 respectively. These figures, however do not depict the true picture about the texture of actual tribal population on the face of it. Further analysis, about which the actual figures will be released later on, have revealed that the sex ratio in these two districts is much higher than the above figures if we work out the same exclusively for the tribal population and it is the non-tribal population which has affected the actual sex ratio of these two districts as there is more male labour force working on the projects as well as in the services.

Statement—6 shows the list of tahsils/sub-tahsils returning higher sex ratio in 1991 Census.

STATEMENT 6

Tahsil/Sub-tahsil with female population higher than male population

Sl. No.	Tahsil/Sub-tahsil	Population			Sex Ratio
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Lad Bharol S.T. (Mandi)	22,421	9,755	12,666	1,298
2	Sandhol S.T. (Mandi)	17,184	7,513	9,671	1,287
3	Jaisinghpur T (Kangra)	59,515	26,107	33,408	1,280
4	Tira Sujanpur S.T. (Hamirpur)	32,392	14,489	17,903	1,236
5	Thural S.T. (Kangra)	16,832	7,637	9,195	1,204
6	Nadaun T. (Hamirpur)	75,157	34,308	40,849	1,191
7	Bhoranj T (Hamirpur)	73,416	33,550	39,866	1,188
8	Hamirpur T (Hamirpur)	81,684	37,545	44,139	1,176
9	Dhira S.T. (Kangra)	19,786	9,093	10,693	1,176
10	Barsar T (Hamirpur)	73,992	34,156	39,836	1,166
11	Dharmpur S.T. (Mandi)	26,187	12,195	13,992	1,147
12	Sarkaghat T (Mandi)	66,522	31,033	35,489	1,144
13	Seoni T (Shimla)	28,530	13,397	15,133	1,130
14	Baroh T (Kangra)	21,469	10,162	11,307	1,113
15	Baldwara S.T. (Mandi)	35,167	16,656	18,511	1,111
16	Dera Gopipur T (Kangra)	121,039	57,368	63,671	1,110
17	Rakkar S.T. (Kangra)	25,051	11,885	13,166	1,108
18	Kolli, S.T. (Mandi)	20,287	9,635	10,652	1,106
19	Harchakian S.T. (Kangra)	13,409	6,366	7,043	1,106
20	Jogindarnagar T (Mandi)	66,571	31,650	34,921	1,103
21	Arki T (Solan)	65,495	31,167	34,328	1,101
22	Ghumarwin T (Bilaspur)	131,509	62,757	68,752	1,096
23	Palampur T (Kangra)	129,520	61,876	67,644	1,093
24	Kangra T (Kangra)	157,359	75,274	82,085	1,090
25	Baijnath T (Kangra)	80,598	38,658	41,940	1,085
26	Jawali T (Kangra)	66,721	32,168	34,553	1,074
27	Amb T (Una)	127,729	61,661	66,068	1,071
28	Jhanduta S.T. (Bilaspur)	37,538	18,180	19,358	1,065
29	Jaswan T (Kangra)	28,426	13,818	14,608	1,057
30	Bangana T (Una)	55,064	26,779	28,285	1,056
31	Haroli S.T. (Una)	50,879	24,900	25,979	1,043
32	Sihunta S.T. (Chamba)	30,889	15,150	15,739	1,039
33	Padhar S.T. (Mandi)	31,152	15,330	15,822	1,032
34	Dharmsala T (Kangra)	82,896	40,815	42,081	1,031
35	Fatehpur S.T. (Kangra)	46,600	22,962	23,638	1,029
36	Khundian T. (Kangra)	31,466	15,576	15,890	1,020
37	Ramshahr S.T. (Solan)	27,769	13,748	14,021	1,020
38	Mandi Sadar T (Mandi)	136,118	67,743	68,375	1,009
39	Nankhari S.T. (Shimla)	23,265	11,588	11,677	1,008
40	Una T (Una)	108,610	54,118	54,492	1,007
41	Krishangarh S.T. (Solan)	22,673	11,302	11,371	1,006
42	Nurpur T (Kangra)	136,423	68,029	68,394	1,005
43	Chamba T (Chamba)	112,626	56,217	56,409	1,003
44	Karsog T (Mandi)	69,891	34,934	34,957	1,001

NOTES : S.T—Sub-tahsil.
T—Tahsil.
The name of district has been mentioned within bracket.

Out of 103 tahsils/sub-tahsils in the State, as many as 44 tahsils/sub-tahsils spread over 8 districts in the State have returned higher female population. The highest sex-ratio i.e., 1,298 has been recorded in sub-tahsil Lad Bharol closely followed by Sandhol sub-tahsil (1,287) of Mandi district and Jaisinghpur tahsil (1,280) of Kangra district. The sex ratio in Karsog tahsil in Mandi district, Krishangarh sub-tahsil of Solan district, Nankhari sub-tahsil in Shimla district, Una tahsil in Una district, Nurpur tahsil in Kangra district and Chamba tahsil in Chamba district is closely matching with a hair thread difference in favour of females.

In Chamba district, Chamba tahsil and Sihunta sub-tahsil have higher proportion of female population. In Kangra district except Indora tahsil, the females dominate male population in all the tahsils. The same trend was observed in 1981 Census except Khundian tahsil which has also fallen in line with the district. Hamirpur district has maintained its position of 1981 Census and female domination continues in 1991 Census as well. Similar trend is discernible in Una district also. In Bilaspur district, Ghumarwin tahsil and Jhanduta sub-tahsil have higher female population than males. In Shimla district, Seoni tahsil and Nankhari sub-tahsil female population is higher than males. In Solan district, Argi, Ramshahr and Krishangarh tahsil/sub-tahsils, the female population outnumber male population. Out of 12 districts of the state, in four districts of Kullu, Lahul & Sipti, Kinnaur and Sirmaur, the proportion of females is lower than males about which further analysis will determine the reasons.

STATEMENT 7

Towns with female population higher than male population

Sl. No.	Town	Population			Sex Ratio
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Bakloh, C.B. (Chamba)	1,993	909	1,084	1,193
2	Dalhousie, C.B. (Chamba)	1,744	838	906	1,081
3	Daulatpur, NAC (Una)	2,748	1,332	1,416	1,063
4	Sabathu, C.B. (Solan)	3,700	1,841	1,859	1,010

NOTE: The name of districts has been mentioned within bracket.

Statement—7 reveals that out of 58 towns there are only 4 towns in the state in which female population is higher than male population. These are Dalhousie, Bakloh C.Bs'. in Chamba district, Daulatpur NAC in Una district and Sabathu C.B. in Solan district. Of these towns Daulatpur N.A.C. and Bakloh C.B. revealed similar trends in 1981 Census also whereas Sabathu and Dalhousie C.Bs'. have registered a higher proportion of females for the first time in 1991. No inference can be drawn as these are very small towns and except Daulatpur, the others are Cantonment Boards.

Literacy

Literacy is usually defined as the ability to read and write with understanding in any language and a person who can merely read but cannot write is not a literate. In the last few Censuses in India, children below five years of age were treated as illiterate. Before the current census commenced, the term literacy was under the consideration of Ministry of Human Resource Development and the Planning Commission and they were of the opinion that the children in the age group 0—6 should not be classified as literates. However, the question on literacy was canvassed universally but children below the age of 7 years were therefore excluded while working out the numbers of literates.

So far, the practice to workout the literacy rate was to take into account the total population and total literates but in the present census children below 7 years of age were treated as illiterates though they may have attained some educational level, as such for this census the population upto 0—6 years has been excluded for working out the literacy rate. It will take some more time to tabulate the population age groupwise, as such the present estimated literacy rate has been worked out excluding the estimated population below the age of 7 years, on the basis of estimated proportion. The actual literacy rates for the state as well as for districts will be worked out later when the actual population in age group below 7 years is available.

Since the turn of the century there has been a marked increase in the growth of literacy rate in India which was 5.35 percent, male being 9.53 percent and female 0.60 percent. With the dawn of independence since 1947, the literacy programme is being vigorously adopted and the spread of literacy does not only add to efficiency in production but also helps in making better citizens in the democratic set-up. According to 1991 Census the literacy rate in the country reached 52.11 percent, 63.86 percent for males and 39.42 percent for

females. The percentage of literates has been estimated to population aged 7 years and above. The following statement gives population and literates in states/union territories by residence and sex 1991 :

STATEMENT 8

Population and literates in states and union territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/States/Union Territories	Total Rural Urban	Area (in Km²)	Population			Literates		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	INDIA* . . .	Total	3,287,263†	844,324,222	437,805,805	406,518,417	362,174,360	230,406,841	131,767,519
		Rural		627,146,597	323,105,149	304,041,448	228,009,191	151,594,125	76,415,066
		Urban		217,177,625	114,700,656	102,476,969	134,165,169	78,812,716	55,352,453
	INDIA . . .	Total	3,065,027	836,605,522	433,791,705	402,813,817	362,174,360	230,406,841	131,767,519
	(Excluding Jammu & Kash-	Rural		621,267,297	320,062,940	301,204,357	228,009,191	151,594,125	76,415,066
	mir)	Urban		215,338,225	113,728,765	101,609,460	134,165,169	78,812,716	55,352,453
	INDIA	Total	2,986,589	814,310,960	422,212,012	392,098,948	352,542,831	224,544,726	127,998,105
	(Excluding Assam and	Rural		601,443,623	309,826,978	291,616,645	220,087,361	146,728,662	73,358,699
	Jammu & Kashmir)	Urban		212,867,337	112,385,034	100,482,303	132,455,470	77,816,064	54,639,406
	States								
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Total	275,045	66,354,559	33,637,906	32,716,653	24,940,887	15,743,559	9,197,328
		Rural		48,541,866	24,535,717	24,006,149	14,821,472	9,834,396	4,987,076
		Urban		17,812,693	9,102,189	8,710,504	10,119,415	5,909,163	4,210,252
2	ARUNACHAL	Total	83,743	858,392	461,242	397,150	282,147	190,691	91,456
	PRADESH	Rural		753,586	401,467	352,119	221,640	152,338	69,302
		Urban		104,806	59,775	45,031	60,507	38,353	2
3	ASSAM . . .	Total	78,438	22,294,562	11,579,693	10,714,869	9,631,529	5,862,115	3,769,414
		Rural		19,823,674	10,235,962	9,587,712	7,921,830	4,865,463	3,056,367
		Urban		2,470,888	1,343,731	1,127,157	1,709,699	996,652	713,047
4	BIHAR . . .	Total	173,877	86,338,853	45,147,280	41,191,573	26,854,389	19,176,364	7,678,025
		Rural		74,969,964	38,988,737	35,981,227	20,368,563	15,105,968	5,262,595
		Urban		11,368,889	6,158,543	5,210,346	6,485,826	4,070,396	2,415,430
5	GOA . . .	Total	3,702	1,168,622	593,563	575,059	782,002	440,396	341,606
		Rural		689,201	345,601	343,600	441,270	249,841	191,429
		Urban		479,421	247,962	231,459	340,732	190,555	150,177
6	GUJARAT . . .	Total	196,024	41,174,343	21,271,102	19,903,241	21,276,549	13,080,998	8,195,551
		Rural		27,010,042	13,849,774	13,160,268	12,096,895	7,782,567	4,314,328
		Urban		14,164,301	7,421,328	6,742,973	9,179,654	5,298,431	3,881,223
7	HARYANA . .	Total	44,212	16,317,715	8,705,379	7,612,336	7,431,708	4,872,757	2,558,951
		Rural		12,272,545	6,539,958	5,732,587	4,939,138	3,386,087	1,553,051
		Urban		4,045,170	2,165,421	1,879,749	2,492,570	1,486,670	1,005,900
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Total	55,673	5,111,079	2,560,894	2,550,185	2,724,609	1,602,266	1,122,343
		Rural		4,666,255	2,317,601	2,348,654	2,396,730	1,411,630	985,100
		Urban		444,824	243,293	201,531	327,879	190,636	137,243

*The 1991 Census has not been held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total, rural and urban population include projections for Jammu & Kashmir as on 1-3-1991, made by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections (October, 1989). The projected population figures exclude population of area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

Literates do not include figures for Jammu & Kashmir where the 1991 Census has not been held.

†Includes 78,114 sq. km. under illegal occupation of Pakistan and 5,180 sq. km. illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37,555 sq. km. under illegal occupation of China in Ladakh district.

STATEMENT 8—*contd.*

Population and literates in states and union territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/States/Union Territories	Total Rural Urban	Area (in Km²)	Population			Literates		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR*	Total	222,236†	7,718,700	4,014,100	3,704,600	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Rural		5,879,300	3,042,209	2,837,091	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Urban		1,839,400	971,891	867,509	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
10	KARNATAKA . .	Total	191,791	44,806,468	22,846,613	21,959,855	21,080,920	12,886,799	8,194,121
		Rural		30,955,766	15,669,860	15,285,906	12,267,993	7,828,158	4,439,835
		Urban		13,850,702	7,176,753	6,673,949	8,812,927	5,058,641	3,754,286
11	KERALA . . .	Total	38,863	29,032,828	14,230,391	14,802,437	22,671,821	11,516,040	11,155,781
		Rural		21,356,457	10,455,208	10,901,249	16,443,641	8,359,228	8,084,413
		Urban		7,676,371	3,775,183	3,901,188	6,228,180	3,156,812	3,071,368
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Total	443,446	66,135,862	34,232,048	31,903,814	23,491,956	16,101,046	7,390,910
		Rural		50,787,815	26,123,971	24,663,844	14,464,428	10,601,527	3,862,901
		Urban		15,348,047	8,108,077	7,239,970	9,027,528	5,499,519	3,528,009
13	MAHARASHTRA .	Total	307,713	78,748,215	40,686,254	38,061,961	42,939,491	26,279,235	16,660,256
		Rural		48,251,863	24,427,060	23,824,803	22,164,921	14,105,391	8,059,530
		Urban		30,496,352	16,259,194	14,237,158	20,774,570	12,173,844	8,600,726
14	MANIPUR . .	Total	22,327	1,826,714	931,511	895,203	895,223	542,513	352,710
		Rural		1,320,866	674,782	646,084	591,162	362,540	228,622
		Urban		505,848	256,729	249,119	304,061	179,973	124,088
15	MEGHALAYA . .	Total	22,429	1,760,626	904,308	856,318	689,419	377,281	312,138
		Rural		1,431,547	731,491	700,056	466,694	255,715	210,979
		Urban		329,079	172,817	156,262	222,725	121,566	101,159
16	MIZORAM . .	Total	21,081	686,217	356,672	329,545	462,246	250,962	211,284
		Rural		369,177	192,723	176,454	215,570	120,265	95,305
		Urban		317,040	163,949	153,091	246,676	130,697	115,979
17	NAGALAND . .	Total	16,579	1,215,573	643,273	572,300	621,048	360,526	260,522
		Rural		1,005,478	525,827	479,651	478,572	277,737	200,835
		Urban		210,095	117,446	92,649	142,476	82,789	59,687
18	ORISSA . . .	Total	155,707	31,512,070	15,979,904	15,532,166	12,911,905	8,392,320	4,519,585
		Rural		27,279,615	13,712,156	13,567,459	10,303,681	6,806,202	3,497,479
		Urban		4,232,455	2,267,748	1,964,707	2,608,224	1,586,118	1,022,106
19	PUNJAB . . .	Total	50,362	20,190,795	10,695,136	9,495,659	9,952,965	5,897,599	4,055,366
		Rural		14,189,913	7,486,546	6,703,367	6,253,432	3,782,696	2,470,736
		Urban		6,000,882	3,208,590	2,792,292	3,699,533	2,114,903	1,584,630
20	RAJASTHAN . .	Total	342,239	43,880,640	22,935,895	20,944,745	13,618,272	10,143,275	3,474,997
		Rural		33,840,522	17,599,080	16,241,442	8,189,562	6,689,540	1,500,022
		Urban		10,040,118	5,336,815	4,703,303	5,428,710	3,453,735	1,974,975
21	SIKKIM . . .	Total	7,096	405,505	215,900	189,605	190,606	117,771	72,835
		Rural		368,521	194,737	173,784	164,660	101,870	62,790
		Urban		36,984	21,163	15,821	25,946	15,901	10,045
22	TAMIL NADU . .	Total	130,058	55,638,318	28,217,947	27,420,371	30,383,416	18,066,226	12,317,190
		Rural		36,611,285	18,466,088	18,145,197	17,424,520	10,756,292	6,668,228
		Urban		19,027,033	9,751,859	9,275,174	12,958,896	7,309,934	5,648,962

*See note on prepage.

†See note on prepage.

STATEMENT 8—*concld.*

Population and literates in states and union territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/States/Union Territories	Total Rural Urban	Area (in Km²)	Population			Literates		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
23	TRIPURA . . .	Total	10,486	2,744,827	1,410,545	1,334,282	1,368,567	821,403	547,164
		Rural		2,325,844	1,196,530	1,129,314	1,065,893	657,311	408,582
		Urban		418,983	214,015	204,968	302,674	164,092	138,582
24	UTTAR PRADESH .	Total	294,411	139,031,130	73,898,286	65,132,844	47,047,626	33,325,158	13,722,468
		Rural		111,377,720	59,044,156	52,333,564	33,079,082	24,707,721	8,371,361
		Urban		27,653,410	14,854,130	12,799,280	13,968,544	8,617,437	5,351,107
25	WEST BENGAL .	Total	88,752	67,982,732	35,461,898	32,520,834	32,719,340	20,053,418	12,665,922
		Rural		49,360,718	25,427,347	23,933,371	20,337,330	12,824,903	7,512,427
		Urban		18,622,014	10,034,551	8,587,463	12,382,010	7,228,515	5,153,495
	Union Territories								
1	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	Total	8,249	279,111	153,323	125,788	171,095	103,278	67,817
		Rural		204,301	111,051	93,250	117,956	70,922	47,033
		Urban		74,810	42,272	32,538	53,139	32,355	20,784
2	CHANDIGARH .	Total	114	640,725	357,411	283,314	426,009	252,922	173,087
		Rural		66,079	40,465	25,614	31,962	22,474	9,488
		Urban		574,646	316,946	257,700	394,047	230,448	163,599
3	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Total	491	138,401	70,879	67,522	45,086	30,591	14,495
		Rural		126,681	64,436	62,245	37,293	25,812	11,481
		Urban		11,720	6,443	5,277	7,793	4,779	3,014
4	DAMAN & DIU .	Total	112	101,439	51,452	49,987	61,497	35,968	25,529
		Rural		53,901	27,970	25,931	27,498	17,338	10,160
		Urban		47,538	23,482	24,056	33,999	18,630	15,369
5	DELHI . .	Total	1,483	9,370,475	5,120,733	4,249,742	5,949,528	3,570,973	2,378,555
		Rural		943,392	517,923	425,469	503,968	330,240	173,728
		Urban		8,427,083	4,602,810	3,824,273	5,445,560	3,240,733	2,204,827
6	LAKSHADWEEP .	Total	32	51,681	26,582	25,099	33,562	19,046	14,516
		Rural		22,592	11,519	11,073	14,036	8,060	5,976
		Urban		29,089	15,063	14,026	19,526	10,986	8,540
7	PONDICHERRY .	Total	492	807,045	407,685	399,360	518,942	293,345	225,597
		Rural		290,111	147,197	142,914	157,799	93,892	63,907
		Urban		516,934	260,488	256,446	361,143	199,453	161,690

In Himachal Pradesh, out of the total population of 51.11 lacs as many as 27.25 lacs are literates and out of this 16.02 are males and 11.23 are females and the literacy rate during 1991 Census is 63.54 percent, males being 74.57 percent and females 52.46 percent. It was 51.17 percent for total persons; 64.27 percent for males and 37.72 percent for females during 1981 Census. In the neighbouring states of Punjab and Haryana, Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan, the 1991 literacy rates are 57.14 percent (63.68 for males, 49.72 for females), 55.33 percent (67.85 for males and 40.94 for females), 41.71 percent (55.35 for males and 26.02 for females) and 38.81 percent (55.07 for males and 20.84 for females) respectively. This reveals, that Himachal Pradesh is ahead of their neighbourers in this field. In terms of literacy growth during 1981—1991 it has been 53.03 percent for total persons (41.40 for males and 73.40 for females). The female literacy growth rate in the State is faster and may soon catch up with the males on account of general awareness among masses and universal literacy drive by the government to wipe out traditional sex differential attitude.

Population—Literates by residence and sex

According to Surveyor General of India, the State of Himachal Pradesh is spread over an area of 55,673 sq. kms., comprising 12 districts. The tribal district of Lahul & Spiti claims the major chunk of 24.85 percent of the state area followed by Chamba (11.72 percent) and Kinnaur (11.50 percent) districts and the smallest district is Hamirpur (2.01 percent).

According to 1991 Census the provisional total population in the state works out to 5,111,079 persons—2,560,894 males and 2,550,185 females. Of the total population, a big chunk of 91.30 percent has been returned from the rural areas comprising of 19,387 villages and 8.70 percent from the 58

towns. The percentage of males being 90.50 percent in rural areas and 9.50 percent in urban areas. The proportion of females has been returned as 92.10 percent in rural areas and 7.90 percent in urban areas.

In the state, 2,724,609 persons have been reported as literates in 1991 Census. Of the total literates, 1,602,266 are males and 1,122,343 are females. Of the total literates the literate persons reported from the rural areas are 87.97 percent and from the urban areas 12.03 percent. Similarly of total male literates 88.10 percent are reported from the rural areas and 11.90 percent from the urban areas. The corresponding figures for the females are 87.77 percent from rural areas and 12.23 percent from urban areas. The population break-up of literates by residence and sex for each district and of each urban centre within the district is given in supplement table-1.

RURAL-URBAN DISTRIBUTION

Concepts

It has been a tradition in Indian Census to present the demographic data separately for rural and urban areas. All areas in the state are first categorised as rural and urban i.e. a village or a town and then the enumeration is carried out for both types of areas as separate charges. In the rural areas each village or a revenue estate whether inhabited or uninhabited is taken as the smallest unit for enumeration purposes. The urban areas for the purpose of census are defined as follows :

(a) All places with Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Cantonment Boards, Notified Town or Area Committee etc.

(b) All other places which satisfy the following norms :

  (i) Minimum population of 5,000.

  (ii) Atleast 75 percent of the male working population is engaged in non-agricultural pursuits.

  (iii) The density of population atleast 400 persons per sq. km.

(c) Places though rural areas legally but having distinct urban characteristics, even if such places did not strictly satisfy all the norms mentioned under category (b) above. These could include Major Project colonies, areas of intensive Industrial Development, Railway colonies, important tourist centres etc. Such places could be classified by the Directorate of Census Operations as Census Towns.

(d) Apart from these, the urban outgrowths (OGS) adjoining cities and towns though strictly falling in the rural areas have been treated as urban by clubbing them with statutory urban centres under Urban Agglomeration.

Rural and urban frames

To ensure that the entire population is counted and no area is left out, the entire country was divided into urban and rural areas and the list of villages and towns were prepared and maps for the towns and for each tahsil/sub-tahsil showing the villages included in the same were prepared. According to above criteria, the state of Himachal Pradesh was divided into 19,387 villages and 58 towns including one Census town i.e. Pandoh in Mandi district and in 12 districts and 103 tahsils/sub-tahsils. Out of the 58 towns, there were two Urban Agglomerations i.e. Shimla urban agglomeration consisting of Shimla Corporation, C.B. Jutogh, N.A.C. Dhalli and 15 villages around Shimla which had urban outgrowths. Secondly, urban agglomeration Dalhousie comprising of Dalhousie M.C. and Dalhousie C.B.

Urban trends

As India is mainly a rural country, with the predominance of 74.28 percent as rural population and only 25.72 percent as urban population as per 1991 Census provisional results, so is the case with Himachal Pradesh which is mainly a rural pocket of India. The state has only 8.70 percent urban population and 91.30 percent as rural population. The percentage of urban population for the country was 19.91 percent in 1971 and 23.34 percent in 1981. In the state of Himachal Pradesh the urban population in 1971 was 6.99 percent of the total population of the state and in 1981 it was 7.61 percent. Accordingly, there has been a marginal increase of 1.09 percent in the state during the decade 1981--91 and the state falls in the category of tailenders amongst the states/union-territories and ranks 2nd from below with regard to urbanisation amongst states of the country. However, the decennial growth rate during 1981—91 was to the tune of 19.39 percent for total population; 17.99 percent for rural and 36.46 percent for urban population. The majority of the towns, in the state, are tiny urban centres. During 1981 Census, there were only 47 towns including two census towns and 11 more statutory small towns were notified by the state government, thus bringing the number of towns to 58 including one census town in 1991. With the spread of infrastructure of only the spatial urban characteristics in these towns, the urban growth rate has jumped slightly more than double than the rural growth rate. The further details can be seen in supplement table—2.

Amongst the districts, the urban growth is highest in Shimla district recording a percentage of 56.66 percent during the period 1981—91. This is attributed to the stationing of state capital in Shimla town,

its elevation to the city status of urban agglomeration (comprising 15 villages, Jutogh C.B., Dhalli N.A.C. and Shimla M. Corp.) and creation of 5 new urban centres during the last decade. The next is Solan district recording 44.95 percent urban growth rate followed by Bilaspur district at 44.18 percent. In Kangra district the percentage of urban growth is lowest at 12.92 percent during 1981—91 as compared to 41.27 in 1971—81. The district has rather revealed a slight decrease (0.13 percent) in the percentage of urban population as compared to 1981 when it was recorded 4.94 percent. Not a single new urban centre has sprung-up in Kangra district. Chamba, Hamirpur, Una and Sirmaur districts have also shown moderate trend of urbanisation during the decade. The two tribal districts of Lahul & Spiti and Kinnaur comprise the complete rural stretch. In fact, the location and topography of Himachal Pradesh, which is situated in the lap of Himalayas, do not provide any booster doze to the state by way of urbanisation and industrialisation except temporary influx of population to the tourist resorts. This mountainous and weather locked terrain is chiefly dependent on agricultural and horticultural economy.

Top Ten towns of Himachal Pradesh

As mentioned earlier, the urban centres in Himachal Pradesh except Shimla are of very small size as compared to other states. This is partly due to the fact that most of these towns are service towns as only one of these towns i.e. Paonta Sahib (Sirmaur) can be called in the real sense as the industrial or commercial town. Out of the top ten towns in the state, seven are serving as the headquarters of the district administration while 8th town i.e. Shimla is serving as the state as well as the district headquarters. Of the remaining two towns, Sundarnagar is fairly having the concentration of employees of Bhakhra Beas Management Board as well as other state government employees. The second town i.e. Paonta Sahib is one of the developing industrial and commercial town of the state. Statement—9 gives the demographic profile of the top ten towns in the state as per 1991 Census :

STATEMENT 9

Top ten towns of Himachal Pradesh according to 1991 *population*

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Total Population					
		1981			1991		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Shimla	70,604	42,254	28,350	81,463	46,438	35,025
2	Mandi	18,706	10,274	8,432	23,208	12,316	10,892
3	Nahan	20,089	10,851	9,238	21,867	11,483	10,384
4	Solan	13,127	7,558	5,569	21,739	12,062	9,677
5	Sundarnagar	20,780	11,507	9,273	20,387	10,793	9,594
6	Dharmsala	14,522	8,141	6,381	17,320	9,379	7,941
7	Chamba	13,761	7,224	6,537	17,028	8,890	8,138
8	Kullu	11,869	6,976	4,893	14,566	8,068	6,498
9	Paonta Sahib	5,800	3,122	2,678	13,207	7,139	6,068
10	Hamirpur	8,797	5,154	3,643	12,559	6,820	5,719

Growth rate		Percentage of state urban population		Sex ratio		Percentage of workers/non-workers to total urban population			
						Workers		Non-workers	
1971—81	1981—91	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
+27.52	+15.38	21.66	18.31	671	754	42.26	40.40	57.74	59.60
+11.02	+24.07	5.74	5.22	821	884	33.72	34.96	66.28	65.04
+25.42	+8.85	6.16	4.92	851	904	28.81	26.40	71.19	73.60
+29.71	+65.61	4.03	4.89	737	802	38.96	37.60	61.04	62.40
—2.46	—1.89	6.37	4.58	806	889	30.45	30.59	69.55	69.41
+32.75	+19.27	4.45	3.89	784	847	35.76	28.93	64.24	71.07
+16.48	+23.74	4.22	3.83	905	915	30.97	33.85	69.03	66.15
+32.50	+22.72	3.64	3.27	701	805	38.44	36.64	61.56	63.36
+57.10	+127.72	1.78	2.97	858	850	32.03	32.54	67.97	67.46
+139.63	+42.54	2.70	2.82	707	839	38.64	32.55	61.36	67.45

During the decade 1981—1991 there has neither been declassification of any urban centre treated as town in 1981 Census nor has there been any merger of any town of 1981 Census with other towns of 1991 Census.

Urban agglomeration

In 1971 Census the concept of urban agglomeration, with a view to obtain better feed back with regard to urban contiguity, processes and trends of urbanisation and other related matters, was adopted in the Indian Census and this concept has continued during 1981 Census and 1991 Census also. The urban agglomeration forms a continuous urban spread and normally consists of a town and its adjoining urban outgrowths (OGS), or two or more physically contiguous towns together with contiguous well recognised outgrowths, if any, of such towns. In the state of Himachal Pradesh, in 1971 Census, first urban agglomeration was recognised by merging Dalhousie C.B. and Dalhousie M.C. During 1991 Census another urban agglomeration Shimla was formed with its constituents as Shimla Municipal Corp., Jutogh C.B., Dhalli N.A.C. and urban outgrowths in 15 adjoining villages.

Shimla City (Shimla Urban Agglomeration)

For the first time in Himachal Pradesh, Shimla town alongwith its contiguous outgrowths and two satellite towns of C.B. Jutogh and N.A.C. Dha" comprising the urban agglomeration has cross. the mark of one lac population i.e. Shimla M. Cor 81,463, N.A.C. Dhalli 2,351, C.B. Jutogh 1,636 a of urban outgrowth areas of 15 villages 24,410. Th data will be of immense use to the town planne Shimla Urban Development Authority and oth data users in the times to come. Shimla apart fro its historical background of being the summer ca tal of Union of India during British regime, a also the seat of administration of the state gover ment thereafter, it is also, the most popular tour resort.

Population of Towns

Supplement table—3 depicts the towns by siz class in the state. There were 47 towns includi two Census towns in the state in 1981 recording increase of 11 urban centres as compared to 197 This number jumped to 58 including one Cens town in 1991 again showing an increase of 11 urb centres. Statement-10 shows the district-wise dist bution of towns by size-class for 1981 and 19 Censuses:

STATEMENT 10

Districtwise distribution of towns by size-class

Sl. No.	State/District	All classes		Size Class											
				I		II		III		IV		V		VI	
		1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	47	58	—	—	1	1	2	4	5	7	9	9	30	37
1	Chamba	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	4	3
2	Kangra	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	3	4	4
3	Hamirpur	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	2
4	Una	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	4	2
5	Bilaspur	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	3
6	Mandi	4	6	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	1	—	1	4
7	Kullu	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	3
8	Lahul & Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Shimla	6	11	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10
10	Solan	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	5	4
11	Sirmaur	3	4	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	2
12	Kinnaur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

The urban population returned from all urban centres in the state numbering 58 works out to 444,824 in 1991 comprising 243,293 males and 201,531 females. The urban population constitutes 8.70 percent of the total population in 1991 as compared to 7.61 percent in 1981 showing an increase of 1.09 percent. Of the 11 new urban centres, one Bhota N.A.C. has sprung up in Hamirpur distri one Talai N.C.A. in Bilaspur, two N.A.C's. Sarl ghat and Rawalsar in Mandi district, one N.A. Banjar in Kullu district, 5 N.A.C's. Narkanc Chaupal, Jubbal, Kotkhai and Seoni in Shimla di rict and one N.A.C. Rajgarh in Sirmaur distri

There has been a vertical movement of two towns in class III and of two towns in class IV during the decade 1981—91. The numerical strength of class V towns remained unchanged during the decade and there has been an increase of 7 towns in class VI towns. Although no individual town qualifies to attain the city status, yet Shimla alongwith its agglomeration and outgrowths has crossed one lac population mark. According to 1991 Census the tiny urban centres falling in class VI constitute 53.79 percent of total urban centres followed by a big margin in percentage of class V towns and class IV towns. Statement—11 below shows the percentage distribution of all classes of towns by district :

STATEMENT 11

Districtwise percentage distribution of urban centres in 1981 and 1991

Sl. No.	State/District	Percentage distribution of towns	
		1981	1991
1	2	3	4
	HIMACHAL PRADESH .	**100.00**	**100.00**
1	Chamba . . .	10.64	8.62
2	Kangra	17.02	13.79
3	Hamirpur . . .	6.38	6.90
4	Una	10.64	8.62
5	Bilaspur	6.38	6.90
6	Mandi	8.51	10.34
7	Kullu	6.38	6.90
8	Lahul & Spiti . .	—	—
9	Shimla	12.77	18.96
10	Solan	14.90	12.07
11	Sirmaur	6.38	6.90
12	Kinnaur	—	—

The comparative population of 23 Urban Agglomerations in the country each having more than a million persons has been given in descending order in the statement given below :

STATEMENT 12

Urban agglomerations/cities having population of more than a million in 1991 arranged in descending order of their 1991 population

Rank in 1991	Urban Agglomeration/City (1,000,000+Population)	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Greater Bombay U.A.	2,966,902	4,152,056	5,970,575	8,243,405	12,571,720
2	Calcutta U.A.	4,669,559	5,983,669	7,420,300	9,194,018	10,916,272
3	Delhi U.A.	1,437,134	2,359,408	3,647,023	5,729,283	8,375,188
4	Madras U.A.	1,542,333	1,944,502	3,169,930	4,289,347	5,361,468
5	Hyderabad U.A.	1,130,688	1,249,151	1,796,339	2,545,836	4,280,261
6	Bangalore U.A.	786,343	1,206,961	1,664,208	2,921,751	4,086,548
7	Ahmadabad U.A.	877,329	1,206,001	1,752,414	2,548,057	3,297,655
8	Pune U.A.	608,634	790,798	1,135,034	1,686,109	2,485,014
9	Kanpur U.A.	705,383	971,062	1,275,242	1,639,064	2,111,284
10	Nagpur U.A.	485,264	690,302	930,459	1,302,066	1,661,409
11	Lucknow U.A.	496,861	655,673	813,982	1,007,604	1,642,134
12	Surat U.A.	237,394	317,519	493,001	913,806	1,517,076
13	Jaipur U.A.	304,380	410,376	636,768	1,015,160	1,514,425
14	Kochin U.A.	177,134	292,167	505,838	685,836	1,139,543
15	Coimbatore U.A.	287,334	448,201	736,203	920,355	1,135,549
16	Vadodara U.A.	211,407	309,716	467,487	744,881	1,115,265
17	Indore U.A.	310,959	394,941	560,936	829,327	1,104,065
18	Patna U.A.	326,163	414,811	551,210	918,903	1,098,572
19	Madurai U.A.	370,791	490,882	711,501	907,732	1,093,702
20	Bhopal M.C.	102,333	222,948	384,859	671,018	1,063,662
21	Visakhapatnam U.A.	108,042	211,190	363,467	603,630	1,051,918
22	Varanasi U.A.	369,799	505,952	635,175	797,162	1,026,467
23	Ludhiana M. Corp.	153,795	244,032	401,176	607,052	1,012,062

NOTE—Population for the years 1951 to 1981 is for the jurisdiction which prevailed in 1981 and has not been adjusted for the 1991 set-up. In other words, 1991 population includes component attributable to inclusion of new areas in the urban agglomeration or expansion of jurisdiction of the 1981 Census.

Urban growth rate

As per supplement table—4 the urban centres of all classes in the state recorded a growth rate to the tune of 34.76 percent during 1971—81 which showed a further upward trend during 1981—91 showing growth rate of 36.46 percent against 36.19 percent for the country. Shimla town falling in class II towns in 1981 had recorded a growth rate of 27.52 percent during 1971—81 but during the decade 1981—91 the growth rate of the core town has dwindled to 15.38 percent. However, the constituent units forming agglomeration of Shimla have recorded a fairly high growth rate revealing thereby that the mounting pressure of population shifted from the core town to the agglomerated area on account of acute shortage of housing accommodation and high cost of living in Shimla proper. Class III towns have recorded growth rate of 113.37 percent during 1981—91 as compared to 91.84 in 1971—81. Similarly in class IV towns the growth rate has jumped from 9.50 percent in 1971—81 to 35.12 percent in 1981—91. Class V towns have recorded a negative growth rate of —2.46 percent during 1981—91 because of the vertical movement of Una, Hamirpur, Bilaspur and Paonta Sahib towns from class V in 1981 to class IV in 1991. The growth rate in class VI towns was also comparatively low during 1981—91. The following statement shows the proportion of population in each size class to total urban population :

STATEMENT 13

Percentage distribution of population by size-class of towns

Sl. No.	Size Class of Town	Proportion of population to total population		
		1971	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5
	ALL CLASSES .	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
1	I	—	—	24.70
2	II	22.89	21.66	—
3	III . . .	8.81	12.54	19.60
4	IV. . . .	27.18	22.08	21.87
5	V . . .	19.63	19.83	14.17
6	VI. . . .	21.49	23.89	19.66

Statement—13 reveals that shimla (U.A.) alone has reported 24.70 percent of total urban population of the state. The corresponding proportion of urban population in class III towns is 19.60 percent, in class IV towns 21.87 percent, in class V towns 14.17 percent and in class VI towns 19.66 percent.

Distribution of population by total, main and marginal workers

The economic classification of population is one of the indicators to measure the success and other wise of any economic policy of the Government. In addition, it also serves as an important referral factor for formulating and evaluating the man power planning. The information relating to the economic activities of the people is being collected right from the beginning of the census taking in the country. The scope and coverage of the economic questions varied from census to census, but, while finalising the economic questions, the parameters of comparability have not been over-looked. Hence, the population is broadly divided into workers and non-workers and further cross-classified under broad industrial categories at the stages of data presentation.

Since the inception of Himachal Pradesh which appeared on the administrative map of the Indian Union on the 15th April, 1948, as a Union Territory and subsequently on the reorganisation of the then Punjab State on the linguistic basis on the 1st November, 1966 when Kangra, Kullu, Lahul & Spiti, Shimla districts and parts of the then Gurdaspur, Ambala and Hoshiarpur districts were merged with Himachal Pradesh, the State remained predominantly rural. Out of the total population of 5,111,079, as many as 4,666,255 persons (91.30 percent) have been returned from the rural areas while 444,824 (8.70 percent) from the urban areas of the State. Hence, the working population returned at the 1991 Census is primarily wedded to the professions rigidly associated with the rural economy.

It will be of great help to the readers if the conceptual classification of the terms 'workers' and 'non-workers' as adopted during 1991 Census is briefly mentioned. In the census terminology work is defined as participation in any economically productive activity. Such participation may be physical or mental in nature. Work involves not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work. However, in case of cultivators, they have been considered as workers irrespective of the fact whether their work is economically productive or even at subsistence level. A worker is one who has worked atleast for a day in the last one year. A person who has worked for 183 days or more during the preceding year has been taken as a main worker while the one who has worked for less than 183 days has been treated as marginal worker. A person who has not engaged himself in any economic activity has been treated as non-worker.

Supplement table—5 shows the district-wise and sexwise distribution in rural and urban areas of total, main and marginal workers. Out of total population of 51.11 lacs in the State, 21.60 lacs have been classified as workers. In terms of percentage, 42.27 percent of the total population are participating in one economic activity or the other in 1991. The participation rate has shown a marginal decline in 1991 as compared to 1981 when it was 42.38 percent of the total population. In 1991, only 33.83 percent of the population has been reported as main

workers and 8.44 percent as marginal workers. The corresponding figures for 1981 were 34.37 percent and 8.01 percent, respectively. It is evident from the figures that the main workers have decreased by 0.54 percent while the percentage of marginal workers has increased by 0.43 percent during the period 1981 –91. The shifting of otherwise economically working population to supplementary pursuits with the natural growth in population has shown slight increase in the marginal workers. The distribution of workers among the males and females draws an interesting posture. Of the total male population, nearly half i.e., 49.72 percent have been classified as workers as against 52.61 percent in 1981, thus, revealing a drop-out of about 3 percent. On the other hand, the female participation rate has revealed an upward trend which shows that more and more females are joining in the main stream of the State's economy. Of the total female population, as many as 34.79 percent have been reported as workers in 1991 as compared to 31.86 percent in 1981. Among the males, 47.89 percent are main workers and only 1.83 percent are marginal workers. Like the total male workers, the percentage of main and marginal workers in respect of male has also shown a downward trend as compared to 1981. Of the female population, 19.71 percent have been returned as main workers and 15.08 percent as marginal workers. The percentage of female marginal workers has improved from 13.14 percent in 1981 to 15.08 percent in 1991.

District-wise, tribal belt constituting Lahul & Spiti and Kinnaur has the highest percentage of workers to total population. In Lahul & Spiti district, 64.74 percent of the total population has been returned as workers of which 54.01 percent are main workers and 10.73 percent marginal workers. In Kinnaur district which ranks second among the districts with regard to participation rate, as many as, 52.33 percent of the total population has been returned as workers; main workers 46.97 percent and marginal workers 5.36 percent. The data further reveal that Kinnaur district which ranks second with regard to the participation rate is relegated to 11th position with regard to the proportion of marginal workers to the total population. Una district is at the bottom with regard to the participation rate i.e., 32.93 percent and Kangra district second lowest with 33.15 percent of the total population classified as workers in 1991. The participation rate gives a mixed trend of minus and plus in the district as compared to 1981 Census figures. Una, Bilaspur, Hamirpur, Solan and Sirmaur have shown increased rate of participation in 1991 as compared to 1981 Census. With regard to the main workers, Lahul & Spiti is at the top with 54.01 percent of the total population classified as main workers followed by Kinnaur district 46.97 percent while Kangra with a proportion of 26.12 percent is at the bottom and Una with 26.81 percent is the second lowest against the state average of 33.83 percent. With regard to marginal workers, Chamba district with a percentage of 16.14 percent is at the top followed by Bilaspur (13.48 percent), Hamirpur (12.74 percent) and Lahul & Spiti (10.73 percent) whereas Shimla district with 5.31 percent of the total population classified as marginal workers is at the tail-end and Kinnaur district is the second lowest reporting 5.36 percent of the total population as marginal workers.

Kangra, Mandi and Kullu districts have returned a lower proportion of marginal workers in 1991 as compared to 1981.

Distribution of main workers into four major industrial categories

In supplement table—6 attempt has been made to classify the main workers into four major industrial categories in the rural and urban areas of the State and districts. Statement—14 gives comparative picture about the functional classification of main workers under four major categories i.e., cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industries and other workers during 1981 and 1991 Census.

STATEMENT 14

Percentage distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry and other workers

Sl. No.	State/District	Percentage distribution of main workers							
		Cultivators		Agricultural laourers		Household industry		Other workers	
		1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	**68.08**	**65.19**	**2.72**	**3.52**	**1.84**	**2.14**	**27.36**	**29.15**
1	Chamba	68.67	67.71	0.63	1.12	1.10	1.56	29.60	29.61
2	Kangra	56.48	56.27	5.15	6.58	2.74	3.76	35.63	33.39
3	Hamirpur	69.07	66.71	2.11	2.06	3.18	2.60	25.64	28.63
4	Una	60.69	54.90	6.33	8.48	2.92	2.87	30.06	33.75
5	Bilaspur	74.83	70.46	1.41	1.68	2.47	1.94	21.29	25.92
6	Mandi	76.88	75.62	0.87	1.60	1.77	1.75	20.48	21.03
7	Kullu	80.54	78.64	1.74	2.48	0.89	1.73	16.83	17.15
8	Lahul & Spiti	50.40	52.37	2.37	5.79	0.23	1.63	47.00	40.21
9	Shimla	66.69	60.55	2.96	3.54	0.74	1.38	29.61	34.53
10	Solan	65.50	56.07	2.37	2.04	1.90	1.71	30.23	40.18
11	Sirmaur	73.09	72.38	2.13	3.36	1.76	1.38	23.02	22.88
12	Kinnaur	61.97	55.21	5.31	5.10	2.35	3.24	30.37	36.45

The over all picture of main workers as per provisional results of 1991 reveals that 65.19 percent are engaged in cultivation and 3.52 percent as agricultural labourers revealing that Primary sector remains the dominant source of employment generation in Himachal Pradesh. In short big chunk of workers i.e. 68.71 percent of total main workers were reported from Primary sector of economy as against 70.80 percent recorded in 1981 Census. In 1991 there has been a moderate shift of main workers from the category of cultivators into household industry and other workers in 1991 as the proportion in Household Industry has increased from 1.84 percent in 1981 to 2.14 percent in 1991 and in the category of other workers from 27.36 to 29.15. This marginal shift from the Primary sector of economy into secondary/tertiary sectors of economy is a healthy indication of professional diversification with the spread of education and general enlightenment amongst people adopting Household industry and service as profession. Although the 1991 Census data reflects a start of happy trend, yet it is a vary marginal shift from agricultural economy of this hilly state towards industry and services.

Among districts heavy concentration of main workers in cultivation to the tune of 78.64 percent has been recorded from Kullu followed by 75.62 percent in Mandi and 72.38 percent in Sirmaur district. These three districts were leading in the state in absorbing main workers in cultivation in 1981 Census also, though there has been a marginal percentage decrease during the decade. The lowest percentage at 52.37 percent has been reported from Lahul & Spiti followed by 54.90 percent in Una district. The districts of Una, Kinnaur and Kangra fall in the category of first three both in 1981 and 1991 in absorbing agricultural labourer which ranges from 8.48 percent in Una district to 5.10 percent in Kinnaur district in 1991. This may be attributed to disparity in land-holding and diversified occupation by land owners thus paving way to the landless and have-nots to resort to as agricultural labourers. In household industry Kangra district is at the top with a proportion of 3.76 percent of total main workers followed by Kinnaur district with a corresponding figure of 3.24 percent, Una at 2.87 percent and Hamirpur 2.60 percent. In all other districts the percentage of main workers engaged in household industry is consistently below 2 percent showing thereby that Household Industry has not developed much in the state so far to accommodate sizeable chunk of the main workers.

The only compulsion and hidden ray of hope to main workers is to opt for other work which include both educated and un-educated lot belonging to both sexes. The proportion in the category of other workers has shown an upward trend from 27.36 percent in 1981 to 29.15 percent in 1991 showing an increase of 1.79 percent during the decade. This proportion was highest in Lahul & Spiti district in 1981 and the same position has been retained even in 1991. The highest proportion in the category of other workers in this district is chiefly attributed to very small holdings diverting the population to other pursuits and multifaceted activities going on by way of new construction of roads, trade commerce, animal, transportation and goat and sheep rearing and special attention on tribal development schemes. Solan district has shown a marked improvement by absorbing main workers in other works by showing an increase of about 10 percent during the decade from 30.23 percent in 1981 to 40.18 percent in 1991 followed by Kinnaur by showing a percentage increase of 6.08 during the decade. In Shimla district there has been a corresponding increase of 4.92 percent during the decade, from 29.61 percent in 1981 to 34.53 percent in 1991.

Workers and their distribution, at state and union territory level

The provisional population figures for workers main workers and marginal workers for the state, union territories are given in statements 15 to 18 Statement 15 depicts the sex-wise population for each state/union territory for total, rural and urban areas alongwith data for total workers, main workers and marginal workers. In statement 16 sex-wise distribution of main workers as cultivators agricultural labourers, household industries and other workers are shown whereas statement 17 gives the proportion of total workers, main workers and marginal workers for 1981 and 1991 Censuses The percentage distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industries and other workers has been incorporated in statement 18. Similar data for the state has been given in supplement tables 5 and 6 also.

STATEMENT 15

Population, total workers, main workers and marginal workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA	**Total**	**Persons**	**836,605,522**	**314,903,642**	**285,422,913**	**29,480,729**
	(Excluding Jammu & Kashmir)		**Males**	**433,791,705**	**223,506,153**	**219,233,479**	**4,272,674**
			Females	**402,813,817**	**91,397,489**	**66,189,434**	**25,208,055**
		Rural	**Persons**	**621,267,297**	**249,330,072**	**221,590,657**	**27,739,415**
			Males	**320,062,940**	**167,822,985**	**164,159,136**	**3,663,849**
			Females	**301,204,357**	**81,507,087**	**57,433,521**	**24,075,566**
		Urban	**Persons**	**215,338,225**	**65,573,570**	**63,832,256**	**1,741,314**
			Males	**113,728,765**	**55,683,168**	**55,074,343**	**608,825**
			Females	**101,609,460**	**9,890,402**	**8,757,913**	**1,132,489**
	INDIA	**Total**	**Persons**	**814,310,960**	**306,794,857**	**278,354,550**	**28,440,307**
	(Excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)		**Males**	**422,212,012**	**217,679,066**	**213,726,687**	**3,952,379**
			Females	**392,098,948**	**89,115,791**	**64,627,863**	**24,487,928**
		Rural	**Persons**	**601,443,623**	**241,995,658**	**215,274,300**	**26,721,358**
			Males	**309,826,978**	**162,670,904**	**159,319,409**	**3,351,495**
			Females	**291,616,645**	**79,324,754**	**55,954,891**	**23,369,863**
		Urban	**Persons**	**212,867,337**	**64,799,199**	**63,080,250**	**1,718,949**
			Males	**112,385,034**	**55,008,162**	**54,407,278**	**600,884**
			Females	**100,482,303**	**9,791,037**	**8,672,972**	**1,118,065**
	States						
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Total	Persons	66,354,559	30,038,082	28,393,068	1,645,014
			Males	33,637,906	18,647,921	18,432,886	215,035
			Females	32,716,653	11,390,161	9,960,182	1,429,979
		Rural	Persons	48,541,866	24,536,610	23,015,194	1,521,416
			Males	24,535,717	14,234,263	14,062,382	171,881
			Females	24,006,149	10,302,347	8,952,812	1,349,535
		Urban	Persons	17,812,693	5,501,472	5,377,874	123,598
			Males	9,102,189	4,413,658	4,370,504	43,154
			Females	8,710,504	1,087,814	1,007,370	80,454
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	Persons	858,392	407,362	389,621	17,741
			Males	461,242	250,062	246,102	3,960
			Females	397,150	157,300	143,519	13,781
		Rural	Persons	753,586	366,323	349,401	16,922
			Males	401,467	215,342	211,956	3,386
			Females	352,119	150,981	137,445	13,536
		Urban	Persons	104,806	41,039	40,220	819
			Males	59,775	34,720	34,146	574
			Females	45,031	6,319	6,074	245
3	ASSAM	Total	Persons	22,294,562	8,108,785	7,068,363	1,040,422
			Males	11,579,693	5,827,087	5,506,792	320,295
			Females	10,714,869	2,281,698	1,561,571	720,127
		Rural	Persons	19,823,674	7,334,414	6,316,357	1,018,057
			Males	10,235,962	5,152,081	4,839,727	312,354
			Females	9,587,712	2,182,333	1,476,630	705,703
		Urban	Persons	2,470,888	774,371	752,006	22,365
			Males	1,343,731	675,006	667,065	7,941
			Females	1,127,157	99,365	84,941	14,424

91-M/S304DCOHP—3(a)

STATEMENT 15

Population, total workers, main workers and marginal workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	BIHAR	Total	Persons	86,338,853	28,111,596	25,652,569	2,459,027
			Males	45,147,280	21,649,718	21,342,198	307,520
			Females	41,191,573	6,461,878	4,310,371	2,151,507
		Rural	Persons	74,969,964	25,204,073	22,817,203	2,386,870
			Males	38,988,737	19,049,927	18,765,028	284,899
			Females	35,981,227	6,154,146	4,052,175	2,101,971
		Urban	Persons	11,368,889	2,907,523	2,835,366	72,157
			Males	6,158,543	2,599,791	2,577,170	22,621
			Females	5,210,346	307,732	258,196	49,536
5	GOA	Total	Persons	1,168,622	411,633	382,369	29,264
			Males	593,563	293,871	286,139	7,732
			Females	575,059	117,762	96,230	21,532
		Rural	Persons	689,201	250,466	226,206	24,260
			Males	345,601	168,550	162,593	5,957
			Females	343,600	81,916	63,613	18,303
		Urban	Persons	479,421	161,167	156,163	5,004
			Males	247,962	125,321	123,546	1,775
			Females	231,459	35,846	32,617	3,229
6	GUJARAT	Total	Persons	41,174,343	16,950,692	14,109,638	2,841,054
			Males	21,271,102	11,561,200	11,285,729	275,471
			Females	19,903,241	5,389,492	2,823,909	2,565,583
		Rural	Persons	27,010,042	12,522,360	9,931,208	2,591,152
			Males	13,849,774	7,724,536	7,529,114	195,422
			Females	13,160,268	4,797,824	2,402,094	2,395,730
		Urban	Persons	14,164,301	4,428,332	4,178,430	249,902
			Males	7,421,328	3,836,664	3,756,615	80,049
			Females	6,742,973	591,668	421,815	169,853
7	HARYANA	Total	Persons	16,317,715	5,031,198	4,588,476	442,722
			Males	8,705,379	4,171,877	4,097,706	74,171
			Females	7,612,336	859,321	490,770	368,551
		Rural	Persons	12,272,545	3,879,238	3,452,255	426,983
			Males	6,539,958	3,121,852	3,052,893	68,959
			Females	5,732,587	757,386	399,362	358,024
		Urban	Persons	4,045,170	1,151,960	1,136,221	15,739
			Males	2,165,421	1,050,025	1,044,813	5,212
			Females	1,879,749	101,935	91,408	10,527
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	**Total**	**Persons**	**5,111,079**	**2,160,353**	**1,729,089**	**431,264**
			Males	**2,560,894**	**1,273,149**	**1,226,441**	**46,708**
			Females	**2,550,185**	**887,204**	**502,648**	**384,556**
		Rural	**Persons**	**4,666,255**	**2,004,641**	**1,581,429**	**423,212**
			Males	**2,317,601**	**1,145,812**	**1,101,565**	**44,247**
			Females	**2,348,654**	**858,829**	**479,864**	**378,965**
		Urban	**Persons**	**444,824**	**155,712**	**147,660**	**8,052**
			Males	**243,293**	**127,337**	**124,876**	**2,461**
			Females	**201,531**	**28,375**	**22,784**	**5,591**

STATEMENT 15

Population, total workers, main workers and marginal workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	KARNATAKA	Total	Persons	44,806,468	18,744,445	17,243,883	1,500,562
			Males	22,846,613	12,316,261	12,186,096	130,165
			Females	21,959,855	6,428,184	5,057,787	1,370,397
		Rural	Persons	30,955,766	14,314,517	12,885,897	1,428,620
			Males	15,669,860	8,761,398	8,650,102	111,296
			Females	15,285,906	5,553,119	4,235,795	1,317,324
		Urban	Persons	13,850,702	4,429,928	4,357,986	71,942
			Males	7,176,753	3,554,863	3,535,994	18,869
			Females	6,673,949	875,065	821,992	53,073
10	KERALA	Total	Persons	29,032,828	9,305,143	8,196,798	1,108,345
			Males	14,230,391	6,803,607	6,294,874	508,733
			Females	14,802,437	2,501,536	1,901,924	599,612
		Rural	Persons	21,356,457	6,976,513	6,084,816	891,697
			Males	10,455,208	5,021,033	4,621,760	399,273
			Females	10,901,249	1,955,480	1,463,056	492,424
		Urban	Persons	7,676,371	2,328,630	2,111,982	216,648
			Males	3,775,183	1,782,574	1,673,114	109,460
			Females	3,901,188	546,056	438,868	107,188
11	MADHYA PRADESH	Total	Persons	66,135,862	28,238,537	24,959,486	3,279,051
			Males	34,232,048	17,859,104	17,596,591	262,513
			Females	31,903,814	10,379,433	7,362,895	3,016,538
		Rural	Persons	50,787,815	23,712,976	20,552,324	3,160,652
			Males	26,123,971	14,077,760	13,841,034	236,726
			Females	24,663,844	9,635,216	6,711,290	2,923,926
		Urban	Persons	15,348,047	4,525,561	4,407,162	118,399
			Males	8,108,077	3,781,344	3,755,557	25,787
			Females	7,239,970	744,217	651,605	92,612
12	MAHARASHTRA	Total	Persons	78,748,215	33,737,036	30,886,606	2,850,430
			Males	40,686,254	21,168,498	20,740,036	428,462
			Females	38,061,961	12,568,538	10,146,570	2,421,968
		Rural	Persons	48,251,863	23,872,005	21,267,697	2,604,308
			Males	24,427,060	12,952,150	12,618,158	333,992
			Females	23,824,803	10,919,855	8,649,539	2,270,316
		Urban	Persons	30,496,352	9,865,031	9,618,909	246,122
			Males	16,259,194	8,216,348	8,121,878	94,470
			Females	14,237,158	1,648,683	1,497,031	151,652
13	MANIPUR	Total	Persons	1,826,714	758,204	682,448	75,756
			Males	931,511	422,489	399,831	22,658
			Females	895,203	335,715	282,617	53,098
		Rural	Persons	1,320,866	587,441	527,061	60,380
			Males	674,782	319,979	300,812	19,167
			Females	646,084	267,462	226,249	41,213
		Urban	Persons	505,848	170,763	155,387	15,376
			Males	256,729	102,510	99,019	3,491
			Females	249,119	68,253	56,368	11,885

STATEMENT 15

Population, total workers, main workers and marginal workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	MEGHALAYA	Total	Persons	1,760,626	758,118	719,205	38,913
			Males	904,308	443,949	433,941	10,008
			Females	856,318	314,169	285,264	28,905
		Rural	Persons	1,431,547	657,852	620,564	37,288
			Males	731,491	370,349	361,143	9,206
			Females	700,056	287,503	259,421	28,082
		Urban	Persons	329,079	100,266	98,641	1,625
			Males	172,817	73,600	72,798	802
			Females	156,262	26,666	25,843	823
15	MIZORAM	Total	Persons	686,217	338,724	290,215	48,509
			Males	356,672	193,912	176,761	17,151
			Females	329,545	144,812	113,454	31,358
		Rural	Persons	369,177	191,227	169,229	21,998
			Males	192,723	107,085	98,741	8,344
			Females	176,454	84,142	70,488	13,654
		Urban	Persons	317,040	147,497	120,986	26,511
			Males	163,949	86,827	78,020	8,807
			Females	153,091	60,670	42,966	17,704
16	NAGALAND	Total	Persons	1,215,573	537,314	505,179	32,135
			Males	643,273	312,667	295,079	17,588
			Females	572,300	224,647	210,100	14,547
		Rural	Persons	1,005,478	458,324	429,008	29,316
			Males	525,827	253,852	237,491	16,361
			Females	479,651	204,472	191,517	12,955
		Urban	Persons	210,095	78,990	76,171	2,819
			Males	117,446	58,815	57,588	1,227
			Females	92,649	20,175	18,583	1,592
17	ORISSA	Total	Persons	31,512,070	11,826,915	10,306,227	1,520,688
			Males	15,979,904	8,588,073	8,394,653	193,420
			Females	15,532,166	3,238,842	1,911,574	1,327,268
		Rural	Persons	27,279,615	10,567,105	9,082,984	1,484,121
			Males	13,712,156	7,490,877	7,311,344	179,533
			Females	13,567,459	3,076,228	1,771,640	1,304,588
		Urban	Persons	4,232,455	1,259,810	1,223,243	36,567
			Males	2,267,748	1,097,196	1,083,309	13,887
			Females	1,964,707	162,614	139,934	22,680
18	PUNJAB	Total	Persons	20,190,795	6,348,325	6,036,192	312,133
			Males	10,695,136	5,704,804	5,640,746	64,058
			Females	9,495,659	643,521	395,446	248,075
		:ural	Persons	14,189,913	4,515,303	4,221,684	293,619
			Males	7,486,546	4,044,988	3,986,497	58,491
			Females	6,703,367	470,315	235,187	235,128
		Urban	Persons	6,000,882	1,833,022	1,814,508	18,514
			Males	3,208,590	1,659,816	1,654,249	5,567
			Females	2,792,292	173,206	160,259	12,947

STATEMENT 15

Population, total workers, main workers and marginal workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19	RAJASTHAN	Total	Persons	43,880,640	16,911,475	13,861,992	3,049,483
			Males	22,935,895	11,253,729	11,067,923	185,806
			Females	20,944,745	5,657,746	2,794,069	2,863,677
		Rural	Persons	33,840,522	14,100,941	11,139,057	2,961,884
			Males	17,599,080	8,778,424	8,606,855	171,569
			Females	16,241,442	5,322,517	2,532,202	2,790,315
		Urban	Persons	10,040,118	2,810,534	2,722,935	87,599
			Males	5,336,815	2,475,305	2,461,068	14,237
			Females	4,703,303	335,229	261,867	73,362
20	SIKKIM	Total	Persons	405,505	215,738	165,800	49,938
			Males	215,900	115,733	108,728	7,005
			Females	189,605	100,005	57,072	42,933
		Rural	Persons	368,521	201,126	152,054	49,072
			Males	194,737	104,141	97,770	6,371
			Females	173,784	96,985	54,284	42,701
		Urban	Persons	36,984	14,612	13,746	866
			Males	21,163	11,592	10,958	634
			Females	15,821	3,020	2,788	232
21	TAMIL NADU	Total	Persons	55,638,318	24,555,559	22,971,697	1,583,862
			Males	28,217,947	16,087,046	15,756,894	330,152
			Females	27,420,371	8,468,513	7,214,803	1,253,710
		Rural	Persons	36,611,285	17,960,673	16,523,110	1,437,563
			Males	18,466,088	10,841,776	10,556,051	285,725
			Females	18,145,197	7,118,897	5,967,059	1,151,838
		Urban	Persons	19,027,033	6,594,886	6,448,587	146,299
			Males	9,751,859	5,245,270	5,200,843	44,427
			Females	9,275,174	1,349,616	1,247,744	101,872
22	TRIPURA	Total	Persons	2,744,827	860,752	793,457	67,295
			Males	1,410,545	669,753	655,870	13,883
			Females	1,334,282	190,999	137,587	53,412
		Rural	Persons	2,325,844	739,528	674,636	64,892
			Males	1,196,530	567,748	554,803	12,945
			Females	1,129,314	171,780	119,833	51,947
		Urban	Persons	418,983	121,224	118,821	2,403
			Males	214,015	102,005	101,067	938
			Females	204,968	19,219	17,754	1,465
23	UTTAR PRADESH	Total	Persons	139,031,130	44,860,976	41,342,238	3,518,738
			Males	73,898,286	36,481,225	35,975,991	505,234
			Females	65,132,844	8,379,751	5,366,247	3,013,504
		Rural	Persons	111,377,720	37,310,142	33,935,822	3,374,320
			Males	59,044,156	29,608,731	29,154,861	453,870
			Females	52,333,564	7,701,411	4,780,961	2,920,450
		Urban	Persons	27,653,410	7,550,834	7,406,416	144,418
			Males	14,854,130	6,872,494	6,821,130	51,364
			Females	12,799,280	678,340	585,286	93,054

STATEMENT 15

Population, total workers, main workers, and marginal workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24	WEST BENGAL	Total	Persons	67,982,732	22,009,040	20,530,120	1,478,920
			Males	35,461,898	18,213,097	17,906,876	306,221
			Females	32,520,834	3,795,943	2,623,244	1,172,699
		Rural	Persons	49,360,718	16,485,503	15,091,935	1,393,568
			Males	25,427,347	13,244,130	12,977,809	266,321
			Females	23,933,371	3,241,373	2,114,126	1,127,247
		Urban	Persons	18,622,014	5,523,537	5,438,185	85,352
			Males	10,034,551	4,968,967	4,929,067	39,900
			Females	8,587,463	554,570	509,118	45,452
	Union Territories						
1	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS .	Total	Persons	279,111	97,357	89,223	8,134
			Males	153,323	81,178	78,878	2,300
			Females	125,788	16,179	10,345	5,834
		Rural	Persons	204,301	71,602	63,829	7,773
			Males	111,051	58,534	56,499	2,035
			Females	93,250	13,068	7,330	5,738
		Urban	Persons	74,810	25,755	25,394	361
			Males	42,272	22,644	22,379	265
			Females	32,538	3,111	3,015	96
2	CHANDIGARH . . .	Total	Persons	640,725	222,847	221,951	896
			Males	357,411	193,035	192,429	606
			Females	283,314	29,812	29,522	290
		Rural	Persons	66,079	27,335	27,277	58
			Males	40,465	26,018	25,992	26
			Females	25,614	1,317	1,285	32
		Urban	Persons	574,646	195,512	194,674	838
			Males	316,946	167,017	166,437	580
			Females	257,700	28,495	28,237	258
3	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI . .	Total	Persons	138,401	73,876	60,748	13,128
			Males	70,879	40,872	39,651	1,221
			Females	67,522	33,004	21,097	11,907
		Rural	Persons	126,681	68,832	56,200	12,632
			Males	64,436	37,114	35,934	1,180
			Females	62,245	31,718	20,266	11,452
		Urban	Persons	11,720	5,044	4,548	496
			Males	6,443	3,758	3,717	41
			Females	5,277	1,286	831	455
4	DAMAN & DIU	Total	Persons	101,439	37,621	31,673	5,948
			Males	51,452	26,096	25,615	481
			Females	49,987	11,525	6,058	5,467
		Rural	Persons	53,901	22,213	17,727	4,486
			Males	27,970	14,584	14,301	283
			Females	25,931	7,629	3,426	4,203
		Urban	Persons	47,538	15,408	13,946	1,462
			Males	23,482	11,512	11,314	198
			Females	24,056	3,896	2,632	1,264

STATEMENT 15

Population, total workers, main workers and marginal workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	DELHI	Total	Persons	9,370,475	2,964,804	2,941,260	23,544
			Males	5,120,733	2,638,707	2,627,850	10,857
			Females	4,249,742	326,097	313,410	12,687
		Rural	Persons	943,392	273,572	265,922	7,650
			Males	517,923	246,535	244,164	2,371
			Females	425,469	27,037	21,758	5,279
		Urban	Persons	8,427,083	2,691,232	2,675,338	15,894
			Males	4,602,810	2,392,172	2,383,686	8,486
			Females	3,824,273	299,060	291,652	7,408
6	LAKSHADWEEP	Total	Persons	51,681	13,536	12,280	1,256
			Males	26,582	11,658	10,796	862
			Females	25,099	1,878	1,484	394
		Rural	Persons	22,592	5,679	4,902	777
			Males	11,519	4,911	4,303	608
			Females	11,073	768	599	169
		Urban	Persons	29,089	7,857	7,378	479
			Males	15,063	6,747	6,493	254
			Females	14,026	1,110	885	225
7	PONDICHERRY	Total	Persons	807,045	267,599	261,042	6,557
			Males	407,685	205,775	203,377	2,398
			Females	399,360	61,824	57,665	4,159
		Rural	Persons	290,111	111,538	107,669	3,869
			Males	147,197	78,505	77,454	1,051
			Females	142,914	33,033	30,215	2,818
		Urban	Persons	516,934	156,061	153,373	2,688
			Males	260,488	127,270	125,923	1,347
			Females	256,446	28,791	27,450	1,341

STATEMENT 16

Distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry Workers	Other Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIA . . .	**Total**	**Persons**	**285,422,913**	**110,588,822**	**74,649,217**	**10,373,099**	**89,811,775**
	(Excluding		**Males**	**219,233,479**	**87,717,381**	**45,815,830**	**7,310,270**	**78,389,998**
	Jammu & Kashmir)		**Females**	**66,189,434**	**22,871,441**	**28,833,387**	**3,062,829**	**11,421,777**
		Rural	**Persons**	**221,590,657**	**107,403,044**	**70,397,151**	**6,817,096**	**36,973,366**
			Males	**164,159,136**	**85,016,859**	**42,867,566**	**4,656,114**	**31,618,597**
			Females	**57,431,521**	**22,386,185**	**27,529,585**	**2,160,982**	**5,354,769**
		Urban	**Persons**	**63,832,256**	**3,185,778**	**4,252,066**	**3,556,003**	**52,838,409**
			Males	**55,074,343**	**2,700,522**	**2,948,264**	**2,654,156**	**46,771,401**
			Females	**8,757,913**	**485,256**	**1,303,802**	**901,847**	**6,067,008**
	INDIA	**Total**	**Persons**	**278,354,550**	**106,966,805**	**73,737,831**	**10,195,950**	**87,453,964**
	(Excluding Assam and		**Males**	**213,726,687**	**84,898,180**	**45,115,094**	**7,205,902**	**76,507,511**
	Jammu & Kashmir)		**Females**	**64,627,863**	**22,068,625**	**28,622,737**	**2,990,048**	**10,946,453**
		Rural	**Persons**	**215,274,300**	**103,811,790**	**69,501,428**	**6,672,306**	**35,288,776**
			Males	**159,319,409**	**82,223,337**	**42,179,514**	**4,575,694**	**30,340,864**
			Females	**55,954,891**	**21,588,453**	**27,321,914**	**2,096,612**	**4,947,912**
		Urban	**Persons**	**63,080,250**	**3,155,015**	**4,236,403**	**3,523,644**	**52,165,188**
			Males	**54,407,278**	**2,674,843**	**2,935,580**	**2,630,208**	**46,166,647**
			Females	**8,672,972**	**480,172**	**1,300,823**	**893,436**	**5,998,541**
	States							
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Total	Persons	28,393,068	7,880,336	11,573,566	1,432,006	7,507,160
			Males	18,432,886	5,650,097	5,631,654	814,876	6,336,259
			Females	9,960,182	2,230,239	5,941,912	617,130	1,170,901
		Rural	Persons	23,015,194	7,692,984	10,904,335	1,072,420	3,345,455
			Males	14,062,382	5,494,804	5,243,232	603,823	2,720,523
			Females	8,952,812	2,198,180	5,661,103	468,597	624,932
		Urban	Persons	5,377,874	187,352	669,231	359,586	4,161,705
			Males	4,370,504	155,293	388,422	211,053	3,615,736
			Females	1,007,370	32,059	280,809	148,533	545,969
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	Persons	389,621	237,918	19,074	2,480	130,149
			Males	246,102	117,380	11,862	1,642	115,218
			Females	143,519	120,538	7,212	838	14,931
		Rural	Persons	349,401	235,721	18,541	2,121	93,018
			Males	211,956	116,290	11,471	1,385	82,810
			Females	137,445	119,431	7,070	736	10,208
		Urban	Persons	40,220	2,197	533	359	37,131
			Males	34,146	1,090	391	257	32,408
			Females	6,074	1,107	142	102	4,723
3	ASSAM . . .	Total	Persons	7,068,363	3,622,017	911,386	177,149	2,357,811
			Males	5,506,792	2,819,201	700,736	104,368	1,882,487
			Females	1,561,571	802,816	210,650	72,781	475,324
		Rural	Persons	6,316,357	3,591,254	895,723	144,790	1,684,590
			Males	4,839,727	2,793,522	688,052	80,420	1,277,733
			Females	1,476,630	797,732	207,671	64,370	406,857
		Urban	Persons	752,006	30,763	15,663	32,359	673,221
			Males	667,065	25,679	12,684	23,948	604,754
			Females	84,941	5,084	2,979	8,411	68,467

STATEMENT 16

Distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry Workers	Other Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4	BIHAR . . .	Total	Persons	25,652,569	11,136,077	9,544,444	691,464	4,280,584
			Males	21,342,198	9,776,669	7,048,051	568,124	3,949,354
			Females	4,310,371	1,359,408	2,496,393	123,340	331,230
		Rural	Persons	22,817,203	10,874,266	9,216,504	518,692	2,207,741
			Males	18,765,028	9,535,074	6,780,295	415,036	2,034,623
			Females	4,052,175	1,339,192	2,436,209	103,656	173,118
		Urban	Persons	2,835,366	261,811	327,940	172,772	2,072,843
			Males	2,577,170	241,595	267,756	153,088	1,914,731
			Females	258,196	20,216	60,184	19,684	158,112
5	GOA . . .	Total	Persons	382,369	56,474	35,162	12,940	277,793
			Males	286,139	35,128	19,045	9,687	222,279
			Females	96,230	21,346	16,117	3,253	55,514
		Rural	Persons	226,206	50,632	29,910	8,245	137,419
			Males	162,593	31,524	16,018	6,030	109,021
			Females	63,613	19,108	13,892	2,215	28,398
		Urban	Persons	156,163	5,842	5,252	4,695	140,374
			Males	123,546	3,604	3,027	3,657	113,258
			Females	32,617	2,238	2,225	1,038	27,116
6	GUJARAT . .	Total	Persons	14,109,638	4,721,656	3,242,069	307,136	5,838,777
			Males	11,285,729	3,850,838	1,988,727	235,239	5,210,925
			Females	2,823,909	870,818	1,253,342	71,897	627,852
		Rural	Persons	9,931,208	4,578,319	3,047,324	197,256	2,108,309
			Males	7,529,114	3,726,008	1,850,123	154,290	1,798,693
			Females	2,402,094	852,311	1,197,201	42,966	309,616
		Urban	Persons	4,178,430	143,337	194,745	109,880	3,730,468
			Males	3,756,615	124,830	138,604	80,949	3,412,232
			Females	421,815	18,507	56,141	28,931	318,236
7	HARYANA . .	Total	Persons	4,588,476	1,807,196	895,957	137,064	1,748,259
			Males	4,097,706	1,575,183	774,182	126,128	1,622,213
			Females	490,770	232,013	121,775	10,936	126,046
		Rural	Persons	3,452,255	1,747,906	834,190	80,373	789,786
			Males	3,052,893	1,519,602	718,200	73,557	741,534
			Females	399,362	228,304	115,990	6,816	48,252
		Urban	Persons	1,136,221	59,290	61,767	56,691	958,473
			Males	1,044,813	55,581	55,982	52,571	880,679
			Females	91,408	3,709	5,785	4,120	77,794
8	**HIMACHAL PRADESH**	**Total**	**Persons**	**1,729,089**	**1,127,199**	**60,886**	**37,052**	**503,952**
			Males	**1,226,441**	**692,764**	**49,775**	**32,194**	**451,708**
			Females	**502,648**	**434,435**	**11,111**	**4,858**	**52,244**
		Rural	**Persons**	**1,581,429**	**1,119,085**	**58,864**	**32,676**	**370,804**
			Males	**1,101,565**	**686,701**	**48,053**	**28,305**	**338,506**
			Females	**479,864**	**432,384**	**10,811**	**4,371**	**32,298**
		Urban	**Persons**	**147,660**	**8,114**	**2,022**	**4,376**	**133,148**
			Males	**124,876**	**6,063**	**1,722**	**3,889**	**113,202**
			Females	**22,784**	**2,051**	**300**	**487**	**19,946**

STATEMENT 16

Distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry Workers	Other Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	KARNATAKA . .	Total	Persons	17,243,883	5,924,533	4,957,496	484,323	5,877,531
			Males	12,186,096	4,609,176	2,476,021	332,034	4,768,865
			Females	5,057,787	1,315,357	2,481,475	152,289	1,108,666
		Rural	Persons	12,885,897	5,668,934	4,601,853	302,762	2,312,348
			Males	8,650,102	4,396,441	2,268,252	214,339	1,771,070
			Females	4,235,795	1,272,493	2,333,601	88,423	541,278
		Urban	Persons	4,357,986	255,599	355,643	181,561	3,565,183
			Males	3,535,994	212,735	207,769	117,695	2,997,795
			Females	821,992	42,864	147,874	63,866	567,388
10	KERALA . . .	Total	Persons	8,196,798	1,014,678	2,103,395	321,713	4,757,012
			Males	6,294,874	905,442	1,423,358	174,096	3,791,978
			Females	1,901,924	109,236	680,037	147,617	965,034
		Rural	Persons	6,084,816	930,165	1,872,258	228,928	3,053,465
			Males	4,621,760	832,156	1,261,547	120,823	2,407,234
			Females	1,463,056	98,009	610,711	108,105	646,231
		Urban	Persons	2,111,982	84,513	231,137	92,785	1,703,547
			Males	1,673,114	73,286	161,811	53,273	1,384,744
			Females	438,868	11,227	69,326	39,512	318,803
11	MADHYA PRADESH	Total	Persons	24,959,486	12,947,296	5,863,961	768,780	5,379,449
			Males	17,596,591	9,193,942	3,115,086	518,767	4,768,796
			Females	7,362,895	3,753,354	2,748,875	250,013	610,653
		Rural	Persons	20,552,324	12,577,343	5,550,022	521,224	1,903,735
			Males	13,841,034	8,891,567	2,925,034	348,366	1,676,067
			Females	6,711,290	3,685,776	2,624,988	172,858	227,668
		Urban	Persons	4,407,162	369,953	313,939	247,556	3,475,714
			Males	3,755,557	302,375	190,052	170,401	3,092,729
			Females	651,605	67,578	123,887	77,155	382,985
12	MAHARASHTRA .	Total	Persons	30,886,606	10,133,638	8,311,402	947,306	11,494,260
			Males	20,740,036	6,189,686	3,889,049	678,310	9,982,991
			Females	10,146,570	3,943,952	4,422,353	268,996	1,511,269
		Rural	Persons	21,267,697	9,853,755	7,825,464	511,145	3,077,333
			Males	12,618,158	5,974,140	3,618,928	357,225	2,667,865
			Females	8,649,539	3,879,615	4,206,536	153,920	409,468
		Urban	Persons	9,618,909	279,883	485,938	436,161	8,416,927
			Males	8,121,878	215,546	270,121	321,085	7,315,126
			Females	1,497,031	64,337	215,817	115,076	1,101,801
13	MANIPUR . .	Total	Persons	682,448	389,690	63,350	48,352	181,056
			Males	399,831	224,650	26,908	11,683	136,590
			Females	282,617	165,040	36,442	36,669	44,466
		Rural	Persons	527,061	341,410	48,459	32,157	105,035
			Males	300,812	192,418	20,696	6,476	81,222
			Females	226,249	148,992	27,763	25,681	23,813
		Urban	Persons	155,387	48,280	14,891	16,195	76,021
			Males	99,019	32,232	6,212	5,207	55,368
			Females	56,368	16,048	8,679	10,988	20,653

STATEMENT 16

Distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry Workers	Other Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
14	MEGHALAYA	Total	Persons	719,205	404,561	95,895	7,151	211,598
			Males	433,941	220,251	54,604	4,398	154,688
			Females	285,264	184,310	41,291	2,753	56,910
		Rural	Persons	620,564	401,098	93,015	5,420	121,031
			Males	361,143	218,278	52,663	3,179	87,023
			Females	259,421	182,820	40,352	2,241	34,008
		Urban	Persons	98,641	3,463	2,880	1,731	90,567
			Males	72,798	1,973	1,941	1,219	67,665
			Females	25,843	1,490	939	512	22,902
15	MIZORAM	Total	Persons	290,215	176,713	10,835	3,609	99,058
			Males	176,761	92,957	6,998	2,188	74,618
			Females	113,454	83,756	3,837	1,421	24,440
		Rural	Persons	169,229	136,994	3,844	955	27,436
			Males	98,741	72,066	2,507	655	23,513
			Females	70,488	64,928	1,337	300	3,923
		Urban	Persons	120,986	39,719	6,991	2,654	71,622
			Males	78,020	20,891	4,491	1,533	51,105
			Females	42,966	18,828	2,500	1,121	20,517
16	NAGALAND	Total	Persons	505,179	344,666	23,889	7,649	128,975
			Males	295,079	170,684	13,239	4,185	106,971
			Females	210,100	173,982	10,650	3,464	22,004
		Rural	Persons	429,008	331,095	22,386	6,023	69,504
			Males	237,491	164,255	12,263	3,220	57,753
			Females	191,517	166,840	10,123	2,803	11,751
		Urban	Persons	76,171	13,571	1,503	1,626	59,471
			Males	57,588	6,429	976	965	49,218
			Females	18,583	7,142	527	661	10,253
17	ORISSA	Total	Persons	10,306,227	4,556,737	2,973,455	357,272	2,418,763
			Males	8,394,653	4,059,125	1,927,259	253,689	2,154,580
			Females	1,911,574	497,612	1,046,196	103,583	264,183
		Rural	Persons	9,082,984	4,477,990	2,873,310	315,533	1,416,151
			Males	7,311,344	3,986,012	1,854,710	220,357	1,250,265
			Females	1,771,640	491,978	1,018,600	95,176	165,886
		Urban	Persons	1,223,243	78,747	100,145	41,739	1,002,612
			Males	1,083,309	73,113	72,549	33,332	904,315
			Females	139,934	5,634	27,596	8,407	98,297
18	PUNJAB	Total	Persons	6,036,192	1,981,675	1,406,953	176,881	2,470,683
			Males	5,640,746	1,911,620	1,320,368	154,153	2,254,605
			Females	395,446	70,055	86,585	22,728	216,078
		Rural	Persons	4,221,684	1,903,941	1,289,036	88,088	940,619
			Males	3,986,497	1,838,030	1,208,850	76,809	862,808
			Females	235,187	65,911	80,186	11,279	77,811
		Urban	Persons	1,814,508	77,734	117,917	88,793	1,530,064
			Males	1,654,249	73,590	111,518	77,344	1,391,797
			Females	160,259	4,144	6,399	11,449	138,267

STATEMENT 16

Distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry Workers	Other Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19	RAJASTHAN . .	Total	Persons	13,861,992	8,204,267	1,404,387	393,274	3,860,064
			Males	11,067,923	6,278,475	892,239	330,437	3,566,772
			Females	2,794,069	1,925,792	512,148	62,837	293,292
		ıral	Persons	11,139,057	7,960,642	1,300,535	235,272	1,642,608
			Males	8,606,855	6,082,559	809,975	197,847	1,516,474
			Females	2,532,202	1,878,083	490,560	37,425	126,134
		Urban	Persons	2,722,935	243,625	103,852	158,002	2,217,456
			Males	2,461,068	195,916	82,264	132,590	2,050,298
			Females	261,867	47,709	21,588	25,412	167,158
20	SIKKIM .	Total	Persons	165,800	96,528	13,280	2,895	53,097
			Males	108,728	56,474	8,842	2,111	41,301
			Females	57,072	40,054	4,438	784	11,796
		Rural	Persons	152,054	96,479	13,190	2,309	40,076
			Males	97,770	56,437	8,777	1,598	30,958
			Females	54,284	40,042	4,413	711	9,118
		Urban	Persons	13,746	49	90	586	13,021
			Males	10,958	37	65	513	10,343
			Females	2,788	12	25	73	2,678
21	TAMIL NADU . .	Total	Persons	22,971,697	5,729,489	7,846,190	1,069,751	8,326,267
			Males	15,756,894	4,190,508	4,092,820	605,288	6,868,278
			Females	7,214,803	1,538,981	3,753,370	464,463	1,457,989
		Rural	Persons	16,523,110	5,461,968	7,356,749	667,066	3,037,327
			Males	10,556,051	3,992,454	3,788,547	360,181	2,414,869
			Females	5,967,059	1,469,514	3,568,202	306,885	622,458
		Urban	Persons	6,448,587	267,521	489,441	402,685	5,288,940
			Males	5,200,843	198,054	304,273	245,107	4,453,409
			Females	1,247,744	69,467	185,168	157,578	835,531
22	TRIPURA . .	Total	Persons	793,457	301,856	186,671	15,487	289,443
			Males	655,870	250,035	144,430	11,489	249,916
			Females	137,587	51,821	42,241	3,998	39,527
		Rural	Persons	674,636	297,424	179,812	12,851	184,549
			Males	554,803	245,749	138,138	9,295	161,621
			Females	119,833	51,675	41,674	3,556	22,928
		Urban	Persons	118,821	4,432	6,859	2,636	104,894
			Males	101,067	4,286	6,292	2,194	88,295
			Females	17,754	146	567	442	16,599
23	UTTAR PRADESH .	Total	Persons	41,342,238	21,846,902	7,952,047	1,809,272	9,734,017
			Males	35,975,991	19,357,930	6,066,764	1,509,525	9,041,772
			Females	5,366,247	2,488,972	1,885,283	299,747	692,245
		Rural	Persons	33,935,822	21,252,970	7,416,325	1,074,479	4,192,048
			Males	29,154,861	18,799,766	5,586,787	883,237	3,885,071
			Females	4,780,961	2,453,204	1,829,538	191,242	306,977
		Urban	Persons	7,406,416	593,932	535,722	734,793	5,541,969
			Males	6,821,130	558,164	479,977	626,288	5,156,701
			Females	585,286	35,768	55,745	108,505	385,268

STATEMENT 16

Distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry Workers	Other Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24	WEST BENGAL	Total	Persons	20,530,120	5,835,172	5,037,075	1,021,500	8,636,373
			Males	17,906,876	5,401,524	4,053,446	700,442	7,751,464
			Females	2,623,244	433,648	983,629	321,058	884,909
		Rural	Persons	15,091,935	5,727,664	4,855,066	736,156	3,773,049
			Males	12,977,809	5,300,090	3,893,778	472,893	3,311,048
			Females	2,114,126	427,574	961,288	263,263	462,001
		Urban	Persons	5,438,185	107,508	182,009	285,344	4,863,324
			Males	4,929,067	101,434	159,668	227,549	4,440,416
			Females	509,118	6,074	22,341	57,795	422,908
	Union Territories							
1	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	Total	Persons	89,223	14,440	4,867	6,147	63,769
			Males	78,878	12,855	4,480	4,523	57,020
			Females	10,345	1,585	387	1,624	6,749
		Rural	Persons	63,829	14,374	4,787	5,864	38,804
			Males	56,499	12,795	4,404	4,274	35,026
			Females	7,330	1,579	383	1,590	3,778
		Urban	Persons	25,394	66	80	283	24,965
			Males	22,379	60	76	249	21,994
			Females	3,015	6	4	34	2,971
2	CHANDIGARH	Total	Persons	221,951	2,281	1,564	2,094	216,012
			Males	192,429	2,250	1,455	1,704	187,020
			Females	29,522	31	109	390	28,992
		Rural	Persons	27,277	1,550	791	157	24,779
			Males	25,992	1,530	736	141	23,585
			Females	1,285	20	55	16	1,194
		Urban	Persons	194,674	731	773	1,937	191,233
			Males	166,437	720	719	1,563	163,435
			Females	28,237	11	54	374	27,798
3	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Total	Persons	60,748	36,101	6,424	218	18,005
			Males	39,651	20,392	3,262	174	15,823
			Females	21,097	15,709	3,162	44	2,182
		Rural	Persons	56,200	35,459	6,298	174	14,269
			Males	35,934	20,013	3,190	136	12,595
			Females	20,266	15,446	3,108	38	1,674
		Urban	Persons	4,548	642	126	44	3,736
			Males	3,717	379	72	38	3,228
			Females	831	263	54	6	508
4	DAMAN & DIU	Total	Persons	31,673	3,294	1,174	525	26,680
			Males	25,615	2,531	615	407	22,062
			Females	6,058	763	559	118	4,618
		Rural	Persons	17,727	3,125	1,051	249	13,302
			Males	14,301	2,391	580	193	11,137
			Females	3,426	734	471	56	2,165
		Urban	Persons	13,946	169	123	276	13,378
			Males	11,314	140	35	214	10,925
			Females	2,632	29	88	62	2,453

STATEMENT 16

Distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry Workers	Other Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5	DELHI	Total	Persons	2,941,260	37,569	25,526	124,977	2,753,188
			Males	2,627,850	33,856	22,319	113,960	2,457,715
			Females	313,410	3,713	3,207	11,017	295,473
		Rural	Persons	265,922	25,780	16,995	11,747	211,400
			Males	244,164	23,203	14,894	10,671	195,396
			Females	21,758	2,577	2,101	1,076	16,004
		Urban	Persons	2,675,338	11,789	8,531	113,230	2,541,788
			Males	2,383,686	10,653	7,425	103,289	2,262,319
			Females	291,652	1,136	1,106	9,941	279,469
6	LAKSHADWEEP	Total	Persons	12,280	—	—	625	11,655
			Males	10,796	—	—	402	10,394
			Females	1,484	—	—	223	1,261
		Rural	Persons	4,902	—	—	168	4,734
			Males	4,303	—	—	142	4,161
			Females	599	—	—	26	573
		Urban	Persons	7,378	—	—	457	6,921
			Males	6,493	—	—	260	6,233
			Females	885	—	—	197	688
7	PONDICHERRY	Total	Persons	261,042	17,863	76,837	6,007	160,335
			Males	203,377	15,758	48,236	4,047	135,336
			Females	57,665	2,105	28,601	1,960	24,999
		Rural	Persons	107,669	12,717	60,514	1,796	32,642
			Males	77,454	10,984	36,866	1,211	28,393
			Females	30,215	1,733	23,648	585	4,249
		Urban	Persons	153,373	5,146	16,323	4,211	127,693
			Males	125,923	4,774	11,370	2,836	106,943
			Females	27,450	372	4,953	1,375	20,750

STATEMENT 17

Proportion of total workers, main workers and marginal workers to total population in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total population					
				Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	INDIA*	Total	Persons	36.77	37.64	33.45	34.12	3.32	3.52
			Males	52.65	51.52	51.62	50.54	1.03	0.98
			Females	19.77	22.69	14.00	16.43	5.77	6.26
		Rural	Persons	38.87	40.13	34.76	35.67	4.11	4.46
			Males	53.80	52.43	52.61	51.29	1.19	1.14
			Females	23.18	27.05	16.00	19.07	7.18	7.99
		Urban	Persons	30.00	30.45	29.23	29.64	0.77	0.81
			Males	49.07	48.96	48.54	48.43	0.53	0.53
			Females	8.32	9.73	7.28	8.62	1.04	1.11
	INDIA (Excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	Total	Persons	36.70	37.68	33.48	34.19	3.22	3.49
			Males	52.62	51.56	51.62	50.62	1.00	0.94
			Females	19.67	22.73	14.07	16.48	5.60	6.25
		Rural	Persons	33.79	40.24	34.80	35.80	3.99	4.44
			Males	53.77	52.50	52.61	51.42	1.16	1.08
			Females	23.06	27.20	16.09	19.19	6.97	8.01
		Urban	Persons	29.99	30.44	29.23	29.63	0.76	0.81
			Males	49.06	48.95	48.53	48.41	0.53	0.54
			Females	8.31	9.74	7.30	8.63	1.01	1.11
	States								
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Total	Persons	45.76	45.27	42.26	42.79	3.50	2.48
			Males	57.68	55.44	57.12	54.80	0.56	0.64
			Females	33.54	34.81	27.01	30.44	6.53	4.37
		Rural	Persons	50.19	50.55	45.86	47.41	4.33	3.14
			Males	60.19	58.01	59.56	57.31	0.63	0.70
			Females	40.03	42.92	31.95	37.30	8.08	5.62
		Urban	Persons	31.20	30.89	30.40	30.19	0.80	0.70
			Males	49.58	48.49	49.27	48.02	0.31	0.47
			Females	11.81	12.49	10.49	11.57	1.32	0.92
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	Persons	52.63	47.46	49.61	45.39	3.02	2.07
			Males	58.63	54.21	57.42	53.35	1.21	0.86
			Females	45.67	39.61	40.55	36.14	5.12	3.47
		Rural	Persons	53.42	48.61	50.20	46.36	3.22	2.25
			Males	58.50	53.64	57.21	52.80	1.29	0.84
			Females	47.64	42.88	42.24	39.03	5.40	3.85
		Urban	Persons	41.47	39.16	41.14	38.38	0.33	0.78
			Males	60.24	58.08	59.96	57.12	0.28	0.96
			Females	11.62	14.03	11.20	13.49	0.42	0.54
3	ASSAM	Total	Persons	NA	36.37	NA	31.70	NA	4.67
			Males	NA	50.32	NA	47.55	NA	2.77
			Females	NA	21.29	NA	14.57	NA	6.72
		Rural	Persons	NA	37.00	NA	31.86	NA	5.14
			Males	NA	50.33	NA	47.28	NA	3.05
			Females	NA	22.76	NA	15.40	NA	7.36
		Urban	Persons	NA	31.34	NA	30.43	NA	0.91
			Males	NA	50.23	NA	49.64	NA	0.59
			Females	NA	8.82	NA	7.54	NA	1.28

*The 1981 Census figures exclude Assam where the 1981 Census could not be held and the 1991 Census figures exclude Jammu & Kashmir where the 1991 Census has not been held.

NA Stands for not available.

91-M/S304DCOHP—4

STATEMENT 17—*contd.*

Proportion of total workers, main workers and marginal workers to total population in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total population					
				Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4	BIHAR	Total	Persons	32.35	32.56	29.68	29.71	2.67	2.85
			Males	50.18	47.95	49.20	47.27	0.98	0.68
			Females	13.50	15.69	9.06	10.47	4.44	5.22
		Rural	Persons	33.20	33.62	30.23	30.44	2.97	3.18
			Males	51.08	48.86	50.02	48.13	1.06	0.73
			Females	14.65	17.10	9.70	11.26	4.95	5.84
		Urban	Persons	26.36	25.57	25.82	24.94	0.54	0.63
			Males	44.31	42.21	43.84	41.84	0.47	0.37
			Females	4.78	5.91	4.17	4.96	0.61	0.95
5	GOA	Total	Persons	35.35	35.22	30.89	32.72	4.46	2.50
			Males	48.48	49.51	46.06	48.21	2.42	1.30
			Females	21.88	20.48	15.33	16.73	6.55	3.75
		Rural	Persons	36.07	36.34	30.34	32.82	5.73	3.52
			Males	47.37	48.77	44.35	47.05	3.02	1.72
			Females	24.89	23.84	16.47	18.51	8.42	5.33
		Urban	Persons	33.81	33.62	32.04	32.57	1.77	1.05
			Males	50.73	50.54	49.50	49.82	1.23	0.72
			Females	15.13	15.49	12.76	14.09	2.37	1.40
6	GUJARAT	Total	Persons	37.27	41.17	32.23	34.27	5.04	6.90
			Males	52.91	54.35	52.19	53.06	0.72	1.29
			Females	20.66	27.08	11.03	14.19	9.63	12.89
		Rural	Persons	40.80	46.36	33.78	36.77	7.02	9.59
			Males	54.18	55.77	53.28	54.36	0.90	1.41
			Females	26.85	36.46	13.46	18.25	13.39	18.21
		Urban	Persons	29.44	31.26	28.78	29.50	0.66	1.76
			Males	50.17	51.70	49.85	50.62	0.32	1.08
			Females	6.52	8.77	5.49	6.25	1.03	2.52
7	HARYANA	Total	Persons	31.63	30.83	28.35	28.12	3.28	2.71
			Males	49.93	47.92	48.94	47.07	0.99	0.85
			Females	10.60	11.29	4.69	6.45	5.91	4.84
		Rural	Persons	32.30	31.61	28.20	28.13	4.10	3.48
			Males	49.83	47.74	48.63	46.68	1.20	1.06
			Females	12.29	13.21	4.88	6.97	7.41	6.24
		Urban	Persons	29.23	28.48	28.88	28.09	0.35	0.39
			Males	50.27	48.49	50.01	48.25	0.26	0.24
			Females	4.45	5.42	3.99	4.86	0.46	0.56
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Total	Persons	42.38	42.27	34.37	33.83	8.01	8.44
			Males	52.61	49.72	49.59	47.89	3.02	1.83
			Females	31.86	34.79	18.72	19.71	13.14	15.08
		Rural	Persons	42.96	42.96	34.39	33.89	8.57	9.07
			Males	52.45	49.44	49.22	47.53	3.23	1.91
			Females	33.37	36.57	19.38	20.43	13.99	16.14
		Urban	Persons	35.25	35.01	34.08	33.20	1.17	1.81
			Males	54.32	52.34	53.56	51.33	0.76	1.01
			Females	11.26	14.08	9.59	11.31	1.67	2.77

STATEMENT 17—*contd.*

Proportion of total workers, main workers and marginal workers to total population in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total population					
				Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9	KARNATAKA . .	Total	Persons	40.24	41.83	36.76	38.48	3.48	3.35
			Males	54.59	53.91	53.90	53.34	0.69	0.57
			Females	25.33	29.27	18.95	23.03	6.38	6.24
		Rural	Persons	44.07	46.24	39.53	41.63	4.54	4.61
			Males	57.18	55.91	56.41	55.20	0.77	0.71
			Females	30.66	36.33	22.27	27.71	8.39	8.62
		Urban	Persons	30.81	31.98	29.92	31.46	0.89	0.52
			Males	48.40	49.53	47.88	49.27	0.52	0.26
			Females	11.83	13.11	10.54	12.32	1.29	0.79
10	KERALA . . .	Total	Persons	30.53	32.05	26.68	28.23	3.85	3.82
			Males	44.89	47.81	41.04	44.24	3.85	3.57
			Females	16.61	16.90	12.76	12.85	3.85	4.05
		Rural	Persons	31.25	32.67	27.10	28.49	4.15	4.18
			Males	45.23	48.02	41.19	44.20	4.04	3.82
			Females	17.72	17.94	13.47	13.42	4.25	4.52
		Urban	Persons	27.42	30.34	24.86	27.52	2.56	2.82
			Males	43.42	47.22	40.38	44.32	3.04	2.90
			Females	11.76	14.00	9.67	11.25	2.09	2.75
11	MADHYA PRADESH .	Total	Persons	42.92	42.70	38.41	37.74	4.51	4.96
			Males	54.48	52.17	53.52	51.40	0.96	0.77
			Females	30.64	32.53	22.34	23.08	8.30	9.45
		Rural	Persons	46.31	46.69	40.87	40.47	5.44	6.22
			Males	56.38	53.89	55.30	52.98	1.08	0.91
			Females	35.78	39.07	25.78	27.21	10.00	11.86
		Urban	Persons	29.62	29.49	28.74	28.72	0.88	0.77
			Males	47.29	46.64	46.80	46.32	0.49	0.32
			Females	9.63	10.28	8.31	9.00	1.32	1.28
12	MAHARASHTRA .	Total	Persons	42.56	42.84	38.71	39.22	3.85	3.62
			Males	53.73	52.03	52.51	50.98	1.22	1.05
			Females	30.63	33.02	23.98	26.66	6.65	6.36
		Rural	Persons	48.16	49.47	42.70	44.07	5.46	5.40
			Males	55.38	53.02	53.85	51.65	1.53	1.37
			Females	40.85	45.83	31.39	36.30	9.46	9.53
		Urban	Persons	32.15	32.35	31.30	31.54	0.85	0.81
			Males	50.87	50.53	50.18	49.95	0.69	0.58
			Females	10.14	11.58	9.11	10.51	1.03	1.07
13	MANIPUR . . .	Total	Persons	43.20	41.51	40.35	37.36	2.85	4.15
			Males	46.80	45.36	45.94	42.93	0.86	2.43
			Females	39.48	37.50	34.59	31.57	4.89	5.93
		Rural	Persons	45.96	44.47	43.35	39.90	2.61	4.57
			Males	48.45	47.42	47.72	44.58	0.73	2.84
			Females	43.39	41.40	38.85	35.02	4.54	6.38
		Urban	Persons	35.52	33.76	32.00	30.72	3.52	3.04
			Males	42.21	39.93	40.99	38.57	1.22	1.36
			Females	28.61	27.40	22.71	22.63	5.90	4.77

1-M/S304DCOHP—4(a)

STATEMENT 17—*contd.*

Proportion of total workers, main workers and marginal workers to total population in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total population					
				Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14	MEGHALAYA . .	Total	Persons	45.92	43.06	43.43	40.85	2.49	2.21
			Males	53.96	49.09	53.11	47.98	0.85	1.11
			Females	37.49	36.69	33.29	33.31	4 20	3.38
		Rural	Persons	48.85	45.95	45.90	43.35	2 95	2.60
			Males	55.42	50.63	54.43	49.37	0.99	1.26
			Females	42.05	41.07	37.06	37.06	4.99	4 01
		Urban	Persons	32.63	30.47	32.27	29.98	0.36	0.49
			Males	47.55	42.59	47.33	42.13	0.22	0.46
			Females	16.12	17.06	15.61	16.54	0.51	0.52
15	MIZORAM	Total	Persons	45.44	49.36	41.73	42.29	3.71	7.07
			Males	52.54	54.37	50.39	49.56	2.15	4.81
			Females	37.72	43.94	32.32	34.43	5.40	9.51
		Rural	Persons	48.68	51.80	44.53	45.84	4.15	5.96
			Males	54.13	55.56	51.73	51.23	2.40	4.33
			Females	42.81	47.68	36.78	39.94	6.03	7.74
		Urban	Persons	35.55	46.52	33.19	38.16	2.36	8.36
			Males	47.76	52.96	46.35	47.59	1.41	5.37
			Females	21.88	39.63	18.45	28.07	3.43	11.56
16	NAGALAND . .	Total	Persons	48.23	44.20	47.53	41.56	0.70	2.64
			Males	52.58	48.61	51.91	45.87	0.67	2.74
			Females	43.20	39.25	42.45	36.71	0.75	2.54
		Rural	Persons	50.67	45.58	49.90	42.67	0.77	2.91
			Males	52.80	48.28	52 06	45.17	0.74	3.11
			Females	48.30	42.63	47.50	39.93	0.80	2.70
		Urban	Persons	34.97	37.60	34.63	36.26	0.34	1.34
			Males	51.51	50.08	51.23	49.03	0.28	1.05
			Females	10.93	21.78	10.52	20.06	0.41	1.72
17	ORISSA . . .	Total	Persons	38.01	37.53	32.75	32.70	5.26	4.83
			Males	55.86	53.74	54.38	52.53	1.48	1.21
			Females	19.81	20.85	10.70	12.31	9.11	8.54
		Rural	Persons	38.90	38.74	33.10	33.30	5.80	5.44
			Males	56.68	54.63	55.10	53.32	1.58	1.31
			Females	21.09	22.67	11.07	13.06	10.02	9.61
		Urban	Persons	31.36	29.77	30.10	28.90	1.26	0.87
			Males	50.14	48.38	49.39	47.77	0.75	0.61
			Females	9.49	8.28	7.65	7.12	1.84	1.16
18	PUNJAB . . .	Total	Persons	31.50	31.44	29.35	29.89	2.15	1.55
			Males	53.76	53.34	53.15	52.74	0.61	0.60
			Females	6.16	6.78	2.27	4.17	3.89	2.61
		Rural	Persons	32.14	31 82	29.29	29.75	2.85	2.07
			Males	54.45	54.03	53.66	53.25	0.79	0.78
			Females	6 90	7.02	1.72	3.51	5.18	3.51
		Urban	Persons	29.82	30.55	29.51	30.24	0.31	0.31
			Males	51.97	51.73	51.80	51.56	0.17	0.17
			Females	4.20	6.20	3.71	5.74	0.49	0.46

STATEMENT 17—*contd.*

Proportion of total workers, main workers and marginal workers to total population in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total population					
				Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	RAJASTHAN	Total	Persons	36.61	38.54	30.48	31.59	6.13	6.95
			Males	50.90	49.07	49.92	48.26	0.98	0.81
			Females	21.06	27.01	9.32	13.34	11.74	13.67
		Rural	Persons	39.07	41.67	31.53	32.92	7.54	8.75
			Males	52.18	49.88	51.01	48.91	1.17	0.97
			Females	24.99	32.77	10.59	15.59	14.40	17.18
		Urban	Persons	27.37	27.99	26.54	27.12	0.83	0.87
			Males	46.22	46.38	45.93	46.11	0.29	0.27
			Females	5.88	7.13	4.45	5.57	1.43	1.56
20	SIKKIM	Total	Persons	48.30	53.20	46.60	40.89	1.70	12.31
			Males	57.22	53.60	56.55	50.36	0.67	3.24
			Females	37.61	52.74	34.68	30.10	2.93	22.64
		Rural	Persons	49.55	54.58	47.61	41.26	1.94	13.32
			Males	56.61	53.48	55.90	50.21	0.71	3.27
			Females	41.37	55.81	38.01	31.24	3.36	24.57
		Urban	Persons	41.81	39.51	41.36	37.17	0.45	2.34
			Males	60.09	54.77	59.59	51.78	0.50	2.99
			Females	15.58	19.09	15.21	17.62	0.37	1.47
21	TAMIL NADU	Total	Persons	41.73	44.13	39.31	41.29	2.42	2.84
			Males	56.58	57.01	55.85	55.84	0.73	1.17
			Females	26.52	30.88	22.36	26.31	4.16	4.57
		Rural	Persons	46.48	49.06	43.20	45.13	3.28	3.93
			Males	59.24	58.71	58.35	57.16	0.89	1.55
			Females	33.55	39.23	27.85	32.88	5.70	6.35
		Urban	Persons	32.05	34.66	31.37	33.89	0.68	0.77
			Males	51.25	53.79	50.84	53.33	0.41	0.46
			Females	11.97	14.55	11.01	13.45	0.96	1.10
22	TRIPURA	Total	Persons	32.27	31.36	29.64	28.91	2.63	2.45
			Males	50.71	47.48	49.23	46.50	1.48	0.98
			Females	12.78	14.31	8.95	10.31	3.83	4.00
		Rural	Persons	32.84	31.80	29.99	29.01	2.85	2.79
			Males	51.33	47.45	49.80	46.37	1.53	1.08
			Females	13.28	15.21	9.03	10.61	4.25	4.60
		Urban	Persons	27.60	28.93	26.83	28.36	0.77	0.57
			Males	45.64	47.66	44.61	47.22	1.03	0.44
			Females	8.73	9.38	8.25	8.66	0.48	0.72
23	UTTAR PRADESH	Total	Persons	30.72	32.27	29.23	29.74	1.49	2.53
			Males	50.76	49.37	50.31	48.68	0.45	0.69
			Females	8.07	12.87	5.40	8.24	2.67	4.63
		Rural	Persons	31.46	33.50	29.71	30.47	1.75	3.03
			Males	51.49	50.15	50.98	49.38	0.51	0.77
			Females	9.04	14.72	5.90	9.14	3.14	5.58
		Urban	Persons	27.29	27.31	26.99	26.79	0.30	0.52
			Males	47.46	46.27	47.30	45.92	0.16	0.35
			Females	3.46	5.30	2.99	4.57	0.47	0.73

STATEMENT 17—*contd.*

Proportion of total workers, main workers and marginal workers to total population in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total population					
				Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
24	WEST BENGAL	Total	Persons	30.17	32.37	28.26	30.20	1.91	2.17
			Males	50.30	51.36	48.71	50.50	1.59	0.86
			Females	8.07	11.67	5.81	8.07	2.26	3.60
		Rural	Persons	30.30	33.40	28.04	30.58	2.26	2.82
			Males	50.56	52.09	48.72	51.04	1.84	1.05
			Females	8.89	13.54	6.19	8.83	2.70	4.71
		Urban	Persons	29.80	29.66	28.87	29.20	0.93	0.46
			Males	49.62	49.52	48.70	49.12	0.92	0.40
			Females	5.59	6.46	4.65	5.93	0.94	0.53
	Union Territories								
1	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	Total	Persons	36.88	34.88	33.21	31.97	3.67	2.91
			Males	56.71	52.95	54.59	51.45	2.12	1.50
			Females	10.78	12.86	5.07	8.22	5.71	4.64
		Rural	Persons	37.03	35.05	32.27	31.24	4.76	3.81
			Males	56.40	52.71	53.80	50.88	2.60	1.83
			Females	12.01	14.01	4.45	7.86	7.56	6.15
		Urban	Persons	36.48	34.43	35.86	33.95	0.62	0.48
			Males	57.56	53.57	56.71	52.94	0.85	0.63
			Females	7.20	9.56	6.89	9.27	0.31	0.29
2	CHANDIGARH	Total	Persons	34.92	34.78	34.69	34.64	0.23	0.14
			Males	54.77	54.01	54.50	53.84	0.27	0.17
			Females	9.10	10.52	8.92	10.42	0.18	0.10
		Rural	Persons	36.16	41.37	35.85	41.28	0.31	0.09
			Males	58.58	64.30	58.37	64.23	0.21	0.07
			Females	3.57	5.14	3.10	5.02	0.47	0.12
		Urban	Persons	34.83	34.02	34.61	33.88	0.22	0.14
			Males	54.50	52.70	54.23	52.51	0.27	0.19
			Females	9.46	11.06	9.30	10.96	0.16	0.10
3	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Total	Persons	48.92	53.38	40.81	43.89	8.11	9.49
			Males	56.32	57.66	55.11	55.94	1.21	1.72
			Females	41.33	48.88	26.14	31.25	15.19	17.63
		Rural	Persons	49.42	54.33	41.18	44.36	8.24	9.97
			Males	56.39	57.60	55.39	55.77	1.00	1.83
			Females	42.31	50.96	26.68	32.56	15.63	18.40
		Urban	Persons	41.94	43.04	35.77	38.81	6.17	4.23
			Males	55.30	58.33	51.38	57.69	3.92	0.64
			Females	26.84	24.37	18.12	15.75	8.72	8.62
4	DAMAN & DIU	Total	Persons	33.22	37.09	26.86	31.23	6.36	5.86
			Males	44.49	50.72	43.09	49.78	1.40	0.94
			Females	22.62	23.06	11.59	12.12	11.03	10.94
		Rural	Persons	35.30	41.21	27.52	32.89	7.78	8.32
			Males	44.71	52.14	43.42	51.13	1.29	1.01
			Females	26.39	29.42	12.47	13.21	13.92	16.21
		Urban	Persons	29.65	32.41	25.74	29.34	3.91	3.07
			Males	44.10	49.02	42.52	48.18	1.58	0.84
			Females	16.15	16.20	10.07	10.94	6.08	5.26

STATEMENT 17—*concld.*

Proportion of total workers, main workers and marginal workers to total population in States and Union Territories by esidence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total population					
				Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	DELHI	Total	Persons	32.19	31.64	31.93	31.39	0.26	0.25
			Males	52.67	51.53	52.47	51.32	0.20	0.21
			Females	6.84	7.67	6.52	7.37	0.32	0.30
		Rural	Persons	30.15	29.00	28.49	28.19	1.66	0.81
			Males	47.49	47.60	46.64	47.14	0.85	0.46
			Females	8.75	6.35	6.10	5.11	2.65	1.24
		Urban	Persons	32.35	31.94	32.20	31.75	0.15	0.19
			Males	53.08	51.97	52.93	51.79	0.15	0.18
			Females	6.69	7.82	6.55	7.63	0.14	0.19
6	LAKSHADWEEP	Total	Persons	24.39	26.19	19.75	23.76	4.64	2.43
			Males	39.24	43.86	33.56	40.62	5.68	3.24
			Females	9.16	7.48	5.58	5.91	3.58	1.57
		Rural	Persons	25.25	25.14	18.89	21.70	6.36	3.44
			Males	39.01	42.63	31.23	37.35	7.78	5.28
			Females	11.29	6.94	6.36	5.41	4.93	1.53
		Urban	Persons	23.39	27.01	20.74	25.36	2.65	1.65
			Males	39.50	44.79	36.24	43.10	3.26	1.69
			Females	6.65	7.91	4.65	6.31	2.00	1.60
7	PONDICHERRY . .	Total	Persons	30.41	33.16	28.66	32.35	1.75	0.81
			Males	47.08	50.47	46.02	49.88	1.06	0.59
			Females	13.48	15.48	11.03	14.44	2.45	1.04
		Rural	Persons	34.09	38.45	31.63	37.12	2.46	1.33
			Males	49.71	53.33	48.50	52.62	1.21	0.71
			Females	18.10	23.11	14.36	21.14	3.74	1.97
		Urban	Persons	27.05	30.19	25.95	29.67	1.10	0.52
			Males	44.67	48.86	43.74	48.34	0.93	0.52
			Females	9.30	11.23	8.02	10.71	1.28	0.52

STATEMENT 18

Percentage distribution of main workers by cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total main workers							
				Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Household Industry Workers		Other Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	INDIA*	**Total**	**Persons**	**41.58**	**38.75**	**24.94**	**26.15**	**3.47**	**3.63**	**30.01**	**31.47**
			Males	**43.70**	**40.01**	**19.56**	**20.90**	**3.18**	**3.33**	**33.56**	**35.76**
			Females	**33.20**	**34.55**	**46.18**	**43.56**	**4.59**	**4.63**	**16.03**	**17.26**
		Rural	**Persons**	**51.10**	**48.47**	**29.88**	**31.77**	**3.08**	**3.08**	**15.94**	**16.68**
			Males	**55.16**	**51.79**	**24.00**	**26.11**	**2.87**	**2.84**	**17.97**	**19.26**
			Females	**37.07**	**38.98**	**50.20**	**47.94**	**3.79**	**3.76**	**8.94**	**9.32**
		Urban	**Persons**	**5.13**	**4.99**	**6.05**	**6.66**	**4.94**	**5.57**	**83.88**	**82.78**
			Males	**5.20**	**4.90**	**4.66**	**5.35**	**4.21**	**4.82**	**85.93**	**84.93**
			Females	**4.66**	**5.54**	**16.57**	**14.89**	**10.48**	**10.30**	**68.29**	**69.27**
	INDIA (Excluding Assam and Jammu & Kashmir)	**Total**	**Persons**	**41.45**	**38.43**	**25.12**	**26.49**	**3.45**	**3.66**	**29.98**	**31.42**
			Males	**43.58**	**39.72**	**19.71**	**21.11**	**3.17**	**3.37**	**33.54**	**35.80**
			Females	**33.09**	**34.15**	**46.34**	**44.29**	**4.57**	**4.62**	**16.00**	**16.94**
		Rural	**Persons**	**50.95**	**48.22**	**30.09**	**32.29**	**3.07**	**3.10**	**15.89**	**16.39**
			Males	**55.03**	**51.61**	**24.19**	**26.48**	**2.86**	**2.87**	**17.92**	**19.04**
			Females	**36.94**	**38.58**	**50.36**	**48.83**	**3.77**	**3.75**	**8.93**	**8.84**
		Urban	**Persons**	**5.11**	**5.00**	**6.08**	**6.71**	**4.91**	**5.59**	**83.90**	**82.70**
			Males	**5.17**	**4.92**	**4.68**	**5.40**	**4.18**	**4.83**	**85.97**	**84.85**
			Females	**4.63**	**5.54**	**16.65**	**15.00**	**10.44**	**10.30**	**68.28**	**69.16**
	States										
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Total	Persons	32.74	27.76	36.79	40.76	4.70	5.04	25.77	26.44
			Males	36.86	30.65	26.51	30.55	4.50	4.42	32.13	34.38
			Females	23.79	22.39	59.07	59.66	5.14	6.20	12.00	11.75
		Rural	Persons	38.39	33.42	42.01	47.38	4.49	4.66	15.11	14.54
			Males	45.08	39.07	31.46	37.29	4.52	4.29	18.94	19.35
			Females	25.71	24.55	62.02	63.23	4.44	5.24	7.83	6.98
		Urban	Persons	4.70	3.48	10.87	12.44	5.75	6.69	78.68	77.39
			Males	4.79	3.55	7.22	8.89	4.44	4.83	83.55	82.73
			Females	4.24	3.18	28.97	27.88	12.25	14.74	54.54	54.20
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	Persons	71.26	61.06	2.49	4.90	0.32	0.64	25.93	33.40
			Males	58.22	47.69	2.79	4.82	0.43	0.67	38.56	46.82
			Females	92.69	83.99	1.99	5.03	0.13	0.58	5.19	10.40
		Rural	Persons	75.04	67.46	2.57	5.31	0.24	0.61	22.15	26.62
			Males	62.90	54.87	2.93	5.41	0.32	0.65	33.85	39.07
			Females	93.71	86.89	2.02	5.14	0.11	0.54	4.16	7.43
		Urban	Persons	5.45	5.46	1.10	1.33	1.68	0.89	91.77	92.32
			Males	3.04	3.19	1.13	1.15	1.73	0.75	94.10	94.91
			Females	25.91	18.22	0.78	2.34	1.34	1.68	71.97	77.76
3	ASSAM	Total	Persons	NA	51.24	NA	12.89	NA	2.51	NA	33.36
			Males	NA	51.20	NA	12.72	NA	1.90	NA	34.18
			Females	NA	51.41	NA	13.49	NA	4.66	NA	30.44
		Rural	Persons	NA	56.86	NA	14.18	NA	2.29	NA	26.67
			Males	NA	57.72	NA	14.22	NA	1.66	NA	26.40
			Females	NA	54.02	NA	14.07	NA	4.36	NA	27.55
		Urban	Persons	NA	4.09	NA	2.08	NA	4.30	NA	89.53
			Males	NA	3.85	NA	1.90	NA	3.59	NA	90.66
			Females	NA	5.98	NA	3.51	NA	9.90	NA	80.61

*The 1981 Census figures exclude Assam where the 1981 Census could not be held and the 1991 Census figures exclude Jammu & Kashmir where the 1991 Census has not been held.

NA stands for not available.

STATEMENT 18—*contd.*

Percentage distribution of main workers by cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total main workers							
				Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Household Industry Workers		Other Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4	BIHAR	Total	Persons	43.57	43.41	35.50	37.21	2.38	2.69	18.55	16.69
			Males	46.71	45.81	30.65	33.02	2.32	2.66	20.32	18.51
			Females	25.54	31.54	63.33	57.92	2.76	2.86	8.37	7.68
		Rural	Persons	47.95	47.66	38.71	40.39	2.28	2.27	11.06	9.68
			Males	51.92	50.82	33.69	36.13	2.21	2.21	12.18	10.84
			Females	26.73	33.05	65.61	60.12	2.62	2.56	5.04	4.27
		Urban	Persons	7.54	9.23	9.10	11.57	3.29	6.09	80.07	73.11
			Males	7.78	9.37	7.98	10.39	3.14	5.94	81.10	74.30
			Females	4.54	7.83	23.17	23.31	5.15	7.62	67.14	61.24
5	GOA	Total	Persons	18.75	14.77	9.82	9.20	3.36	3.38	68.07	72.65
			Males	15.88	12.28	7.00	6.66	3.43	3.38	73.69	77.68
			Females	27.61	22.18	18.49	16.75	3.15	3.38	50.75	57.69
		Rural	Pesons	26.21	22.38	13.56	13.22	3.81	3.65	56.42	60.75
			Males	23.20	19.39	10.02	9.85	3.98	3.71	62.80	67.05
			Females	34.24	30.04	23.01	21.84	3.33	3.48	39.42	44.64
		Urban	Persons	3.77	3.74	2.29	3.36	2.46	3.01	91.48	89.89
			Males	2.69	2.92	1.57	2.45	2.41	2.96	93.33	91.67
			Females	8.40	6.86	5.40	6.82	2.64	3.18	83.56	83.14
6	GUJARAT	Total	Persons	37.46	33.46	22.66	22.98	2.43	2.18	37.45	41.38
			Males	38.94	34.12	17.59	17.62	2.43	2.09	41.04	46.17
			Females	30.02	30.84	48.08	44.38	2.48	2.55	19.42	22.23
		Rural	Persons	50.34	46.10	29.62	30.68	2.31	1.99	17.73	21.23
			Males	54.15	49.49	23.72	24.57	2.43	2.05	19.70	23.89
			Females	34.61	35.48	53.98	49.84	1.82	1.79	9.59	12.89
		Urban	Persons	3.98	3.43	4.53	4.66	2.75	2.63	88.74	89.28
			Males	3.95	3.32	3.48	3.69	2.41	2.16	90.16	90.83
			Females	4.33	4.39	15.09	13.31	6.16	6.86	74.42	75.44
7	HARYANA	Total	Persons	44.67	39.38	16.11	19.53	2.81	2.99	36.41	38.10
			Males	44.29	38.44	15.62	18.89	2.84	3.08	37.25	39.59
			Females	49.26	47.28	22.00	24.81	2.42	2.23	26.32	25.68
		Rural	Persons	55.80	50.63	19.68	24.16	2.57	2.33	21.95	22.88
			Males	55.48	49.78	19.15	23.52	2.61	2.41	22.76	24.29
			Females	59.39	57.17	25.72	29.04	2.09	1.71	12.80	12.08
		Urban	Persons	5.88	5.22	3.68	5.43	3.62	4.99	86.82	84.36
			Males	5.99	5.32	3.56	5.36	3.60	5.03	86.85	84.29
			Females	4.23	4.06	5.49	6.33	3.89	4.51	86.39	85.10
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Total	Persons	68.08	65.19	2.72	3.52	1.84	2.14	27.36	29.15
			Males	60.19	56.49	3.10	4.06	2.24	2.62	34.47	36.83
			Females	89.57	86.43	1.71	2.21	0.73	0.97	7.99	10.39
		Rural	Persons	73.14	70.76	2.86	3.72	1.82	2.07	22.18	23.45
			Males	65.66	62.34	3.30	4.36	2.26	2.57	28.78	30.73
			Females	92.35	90.11	1.74	2.25	0.69	0.91	5.22	6.73
		Urban	Persons	6.18	5.50	1.05	1.37	2.00	2.96	90.77	90.17
			Males	5.19	4.86	1.07	1.38	2.02	3.11	91.72	90.65
			Females	13.10	9.00	0.96	1.32	1.84	2.14	84.10	87.54

STATEMENT 18—*contd.*

Percentage distribution of main workers by cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total main workers							
				Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Household Industry Workers		Other Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9	KARNATAKA	Total	Persons	38.25	34.36	26.78	28.75	4.10	2.81	30.87	34.08
			Males	42.83	37.82	19.01	20.32	3.28	2.73	34.88	39.13
			Females	24.75	26.01	49.72	49.06	6.51	3.01	19.02	21.92
		Rural	Persons	47.81	43.99	32.37	35.71	3.53	2.35	16.29	17.95
			Males	55.32	50.83	23.62	26.22	2.83	2.48	18.23	20.47
			Females	28.36	30.04	55.04	55.09	5.32	2.09	11.28	12.78
		Urban	Persons	7.18	5.86	8.60	8.16	5.96	4.17	78.26	81.81
			Males	7.54	6.02	6.02	5.87	4.55	3.33	81.89	84.78
			Females	5.43	5.21	21.25	17.99	12.91	7.77	60.41	69.03
10	KERALA	Total	Persons	13.07	12.38	28.23	25.66	3.69	3.92	55.01	58.04
			Males	15.67	14.38	23.32	22.61	2.42	2.77	58.59	60.24
			Females	4.95	5.74	43.55	35.76	7.64	7.76	43.86	50.74
		Rural	Persons	15.31	15.29	32.46	30.77	3.86	3.76	48.37	50.18
			Males	18.62	18.01	27.08	27.30	2.45	2.61	51.85	52.08
			Females	5.53	6.70	48.38	41.74	8.02	7.39	38.07	44.17
		Urban	Persons	2.44	4.00	8.25	10.95	2.89	4.39	86.42	80.66
			Males	2.70	4.38	6.79	9.67	2.29	3.18	88.22	82.77
			Females	1.41	2.56	14.21	15.80	5.36	9.00	79.02	72.64
11	MADHYA PRADESH	Total	Persons	51.96	51.87	24.24	23.50	3.52	3.08	20.28	21.55
			Males	53.81	52.25	17.81	17.70	3.36	2.95	25.02	27.10
			Females	47.28	50.98	40.61	37.33	3.93	3.40	8.18	8.29
		Rural	Persons	59.95	61.20	27.45	27.00	3.04	2.54	9.56	9.26
			Males	64.23	64.24	20.82	21.13	2.98	2.52	11.97	12.11
			Females	50.34	54.92	42.34	39.11	3.19	2.58	4.13	3.39
		Urban	Persons	7.36	8.39	6.30	7.12	6.18	5.62	80.16	78.87
			Males	7.20	8.05	4.36	5.06	5.07	4.54	83.37	82.35
			Females	8.41	10.37	18.63	19.01	13.29	11.84	59.67	58.78
12	MAHARASHTRA	Total	Persons	35.12	32.81	26.63	26.91	2.55	3.07	35.70	37.21
			Males	33.68	29.85	18.51	18.75	2.62	3.27	45.19	48.13
			Females	38.48	38.87	45.61	43.59	2.40	2.65	13.51	14.89
		Rural	Persons	47.86	46.33	35.14	36.80	2.22	2.40	14.78	14.47
			Males	50.36	47.35	26.72	28.68	2.44	2.83	20.48	21.14
			Females	43.53	44.85	49.77	48.63	1.82	1.78	4.88	4.74
		Urban	Persons	2.89	2.91	5.10	5.05	3.41	4.54	88.60	87.50
			Males	2.79	2.65	3.28	3.33	2.94	3.95	90.99	90.07
			Females	3.59	4.30	16.86	14.41	6.45	7.69	73.10	73.60
13	MANIPUR	Total	Persons	63.60	57.10	4.99	9.28	9.68	7.09	21.73	26.53
			Males	63.96	56.19	3.31	6.73	2.01	2.92	30.72	34.16
			Females	63.10	58.40	7.29	12.89	20.17	12.98	9.44	15.73
		Rural	Persons	72.02	64.78	4.90	9.19	8.41	6.10	14.67	19.93
			Males	73.44	63.97	3.08	6.88	1.37	2.15	22.11	27.00
			Females	70.23	65.85	7.21	12.27	17.30	11.35	5.26	10.53
		Urban	Persons	31.80	31.07	5.32	9.58	14.49	10.42	48.39	48.93
			Males	33.25	32.55	4.05	6.27	4.10	5.26	58.60	55.92
			Females	29.09	28.47	7.69	15.40	33.83	19.49	29.39	36.64

STATEMENT 18—*contd.*

Percentage distribution of main workers by cultivators, agricultural labourers household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total main workers							
				Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Household Industry Workers		Other Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	MEGHALAYA	Total	Persons	62.56	56.25	9.98	13.33	0.84	1.00	26.62	29.42
			Males	57.83	50.76	9.42	12.58	0.74	1.01	32.01	35.65
			Females	70.49	64.61	10.91	14.47	1.01	0.97	17.59	19.95
		Rural	Persons	71.80	64.64	11.12	14.99	0.72	0.87	16.36	19.50
			Males	68.82	60.44	10.83	14.58	0.58	0.88	19.77	24.10
			Females	76.34	70.47	11.55	15.56	0.93	0.86	11.18	13.11
		Urban	Persons	3.00	3.51	2.63	2.92	1.60	1.76	92.77	91.81
			Males	2.29	2.71	2.31	2.67	1.51	1.67	93.89	92.93
			Females	5.36	5.77	3.73	3.63	1.89	1.98	89.02	88.62
15	MIZORAM	Total	Persons	70.63	60.89	2.49	3.73	0.85	1.25	26.03	34.13
			Males	61.38	52.59	2.67	3.96	0.74	1.24	35.21	42.21
			Females	86.31	73.83	2.16	3.38	1.05	1.25	10.48	21.54
		Rural	Persons	82.86	80.95	1.32	2.27	0.44	0.57	15.38	16.21
			Males	75.04	72.99	1.42	2.54	0.46	0.66	23.08	23.81
			Females	94.70	92.11	1.17	1.90	0.40	0.43	3.73	5.56
		Urban	Persons	20.53	32.83	7.26	5.78	2.56	2.19	69.65	59.20
			Males	15.69	26.78	6.87	5.76	1.68	1.96	75.76	65.50
			Females	34.16	43.82	8.36	5.82	3.09	2.61	52.43	47.75
16	NAGALAND	Total	Persons	72.28	68.23	0.81	4.73	0.40	1.51	26.51	25.53
			Males	57.01	57.84	1.15	4.49	0.45	1.42	41.39	36.25
			Females	93.92	82.81	0.32	5.07	0.33	1.65	5.43	10.47
		Rural	Persons	80.74	77.18	0.78	5.22	0.22	1.40	18.26	16.20
			Males	67.95	69.16	1.19	5.16	0.22	1.36	30.64	24.32
			Females	96.32	87.11	0.28	5.29	0.23	1.46	3.17	6.14
		Urban	Persons	5.97	17.82	1.01	1.97	1.75	2.13	91.27	78.08
			Males	3.23	11.16	0.97	1.69	1.54	1.68	94.26	85.47
			Females	25.34	38.43	1.34	2.84	3.18	3.56	70.14	55.17
17	ORISSA	Total	Persons	46.94	44.21	27.76	28.85	3.30	3.47	22.00	23.47
			Males	51.27	48.35	22.65	22.96	2.84	3.02	23.24	25.67
			Females	24.50	26.03	54.24	54.73	5.69	5.42	15.57	13.82
		Rural	Persons	51.78	49.30	30.14	31.64	3.26	3.47	14.82	15.59
			Males	56.91	54.52	24.70	25.37	2.79	3.01	15.60	17.10
			Females	26.26	27.77	57.21	57.50	5.60	5.37	10.93	9.36
		Urban	Persons	7.08	6.44	8.20	8.19	3.64	3.41	81.08	81.96
			Males	7.49	6.75	6.70	6.70	3.23	3.07	82.58	83.48
			Females	4.02	4.03	19.45	19.72	6.72	6.01	69.81	70.24
18	PUNJAB	Total	Persons	35.86	32.83	22.17	23.31	2.58	2.93	39.39	40.93
			Males	36.99	33.89	22.05	23.41	2.49	2.73	38.47	39.97
			Females	5.90	17.71	25.29	21.90	4.86	3.75	63.95	54.64
		Rural	Persons	47.73	45.10	28.52	30.53	2.27	2.09	21.48	22.28
			Males	48.81	46.11	28.12	30.32	2.17	1.93	20.90	21.64
			Females	9.72	28.03	42.59	34.09	5.72	4.80	41.97	33.08
		Urban	Persons	5.09	4.29	5.69	6.50	3.39	4.89	85.83	84.32
			Males	5.33	4.45	5.79	6.74	3.36	4.68	85.52	84.13
			Females	1.21	2.59	4.09	3.99	3.80	7.14	90.90	86.28

STATEMENT 18—*contd.*

Percentage distribution of main workers by cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total main workers							
				Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Household Industry Workers		Other Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	RAJASTHAN	Total	Persons	61.59	59.18	7.32	10.13	3.26	2.84	27.83	27.85
			Males	60.70	56.73	5.89	8.06	3.33	2.98	30.08	32.23
			Females	66.75	68.92	15.67	18.33	2.82	2.25	14.76	10.50
		Rural	Persons	73·13	71.47	8.36	11.67	2.74	2.11	15.77	14.75
			Males	73.32	70.67	6.77	9.41	2.88	2.30	17.03	17.62
			Females	72.13	74.17	16.60	19.37	2.02	1.48	9.25	4.98
		Urban	Persons	10.15	8.95	2.71	3.81	5.57	5.80	81.57	81.44
			Males	9.55	7.96	2.34	3.34	5.17	5.39	82.94	83.31
			Females	17.19	18.22	7.04	8.24	10.23	9.71	65.54	63.83
20	SIKKIM	Total	Persons	60.10	58.22	3.31	8.01	1.08	1.75	35.51	32.02
			Males	50.16	51.94	3.44	8.13	1.25	1.94	45.15	37.99
			Females	79.52	70.18	3.06	7.78	0.74	1.37	16.68	20.67
		Rural	Persons	69.96	63.45	3.77	8.67	0.81	1.52	25.46	26.36
			Males	61.22	57.72	4.11	8.98	0.98	1.64	33.69	31.66
			Females	84.83	73.76	3.21	8.13	0.51	1.31	11.45	16.80
		Urban	Persons	1.16	0.36	0.57	0.65	2.68	4.26	95.59	94.73
			Males	1.07	0.34	0.52	0.59	2.42	4.68	95.99	94.39
			Females	1.69	0.43	0.85	0.90	4.14	2.62	93.32	96.05
21	TAMIL NADU	Total	Persons	29.22	24.94	31.73	34.16	4.72	4.66	34.33	36.24
			Males	31.75	26.59	23.24	25.98	4.10	3.84	40.91	43.59
			Females	22.76	21.33	53.43	52.02	6.30	6.44	17.51	20.21
		Rural	Persons	38.28	33.06	40.27	44.52	3.81	4.04	17.64	18.38
			Males	43.82	37.82	30.95	35.89	3.54	3.41	21.69	22.88
			Females	26.50	24.63	60.07	59.80	4.40	5.14	9.03	10.43
		Urban	Persons	3.83	4.15	7.80	7.59	7.27	6.24	81.10	82.02
			Males	3.97	3.81	5.53	5.85	5.40	4.71	85.10	85.63
			Females	3.16	5.57	18.73	14.84	16.28	12.63	61.83	66.96
22	TRIPURA	Total	Persons	43.29	38.04	24.00	23.53	1.44	1.95	31.27	36.48
			Males	44.15	38.12	22.62	22.02	1.26	1.75	31.97	38.11
			Females	38.27	37.66	32.07	30.70	2.45	2.91	27.21	28.73
		Rural	Persons	47.71	44.09	26.29	26.65	1.45	1.90	24.55	27.36
			Males	48.59	44.29	24.71	24.90	1.26	1 68	25.44	29.13
			Females	42.56	43.12	35.53	34.78	2.55	2.97	19.36	19.13
		Urban	Persons	3.21	3.73	3.31	5.77	1.30	2.22	92.18	88.28
			Males	3.70	4.24	3.62	6.23	1.24	2.17	91.44	87.36
			Females	0.47	0.82	1.54	3.19	1.62	2.49	96.37	93.50
23	UTTAR PRADESH	Total	Persons	58.52	52.84	15.98	19.23	3.70	4.38	21.80	23.55
			Males	59.53	53.81	14.16	16.86	3.56	4.20	22.75	25.13
			Females	47.83	46.38	35.23	35.13	5.21	5.59	11.73	12.90
		Rural	Persons	68.41	62.63	17.91	21.85	2.83	3.17	10.85	12.35
			Males	70.06	64.48	15.83	19.16	2.73	3.03	11.38	13.33
			Females	52.42	51.31	38.03	38.27	3.75	4.00	5.80	6.42
		Urban	Persons	8.75	8.02	6.26	7.23	8.11	9.92	76.88	74.83
			Males	8.94	8.18	6.10	7.04	7.54	9.18	77.42	75.60
			Females	5.10	6 11	9.22	9.52	18.81	18.54	66.87	65.83

STATEMENT 18—*contd.*

Percentage distribution of main workers by cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total main workers							
				Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Household Industry Workers		Other Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
24	WEST BENGAL	Total	Persons	29.76	28.42	25.23	24.53	3.52	4.98	41.49	42.07
			Males	31.40	30.16	23.69	22.64	3.09	3.91	41.82	43.29
			Females	14.67	16.53	39.43	37.50	7.50	12.24	38.40	33.73
		Rural	Persons	40.20	37.95	33.58	32.17	3.55	4.88	22.67	25.00
			Males	42.87	40.84	31.79	30.00	3.02	3.65	22.32	25.51
			Females	18.09	20.22	48.44	45.47	7.90	12.45	25.57	21.86
		Urban	Persons	1.60	1.98	2.71	3.34	3.45	5.25	92.24	89.43
			Males	1.65	2.06	2.65	3.24	3.25	4.62	92.45	90.08
			Females	1.01	1.19	3.45	4.39	5.92	11.35	89.62	83.07
	Union Territories										
1	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	Total	Persons	16.39	16.18	3.73	5.46	2.91	6.89	76.97	71.47
			Males	16.67	16.30	3.83	5.68	2.45	5.73	77.05	72.29
			Females	12.40	15.32	2.25	3.74	9.56	15.70	75.79	65.24
		Rural	Persons	22.80	22.52	5.13	7.50	3.80	9.19	68.27	60.79
			Males	23.05	22.65	5.24	7.80	3.15	7.56	68.56	61.99
			Females	18.93	21.54	3.37	5.23	14.00	21.69	63.70	51.54
		Urban	Persons	0.24	0.26	0.19	0.32	0.66	1.11	98.91	98.31
			Males	0.25	0.27	0.19	0.34	0.62	1.11	98.94	98.28
			Females	0.07	0.20	0.14	0.13	1.19	1.13	98.60	98.54
2	CHANDIGARH	Total	Persons	1.38	1.03	0.55	0.71	0.59	0.94	97.48	97.32
			Males	1.55	1.17	0.56	0.76	0.57	0.88	97.32	97.19
			Females	0.08	0.11	0.41	0.37	0.82	1.32	98.69	98.20
		Rural	Persons	13.93	5.68	4.78	2.90	1.27	0.58	80.02	90.84
			Males	14.43	5.89	4.37	2.83	1.29	0.54	79.91	90.74
			Females	0.27	1.56	15.98	4.28	0.83	1.24	82.92	92.92
		Urban	Persons	0.49	0.38	0.25	0.40	0.55	0.99	98.71	98.23
			Males	0.55	0.43	0.27	0.43	0.51	0.94	98.67	98.20
			Females	0.07	0.04	0.08	0.19	0.82	1.32	99.03	98.45
3	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Total	Persons	61.78	59.43	10.85	10.57	0.80	0.36	26.57	29.64
			Males	56.40	51.43	8.88	8.23	0.90	0.44	33.82	39.90
			Females	73.43	74.46	15.12	14.99	0.59	0.21	10.86	10.34
		Rural	Persons	64.01	63.09	11.26	11.21	0.73	0.31	24.00	25.39
			Males	58.97	55.69	9.32	8.88	0.82	0.38	30.89	35.05
			Females	74.67	76.22	15.35	15.33	0.56	0.19	9.42	8.26
		Urban	Persons	25.96	14.12	4.29	2.77	1.82	0.97	67.93	82.14
			Males	19.58	10.20	2.49	1.94	1.96	1.02	75.97	86.84
			Females	46.43	31.65	10.03	6.50	1.36	0.72	42.18	61.13
4	DAMAN & DIU	Total	Persons	19.78	10.40	8.66	3.71	4.17	1.66	67.39	84.23
			Males	20.04	9.88	5.92	2.40	3.47	1.59	70.57	86.13
			Females	18.88	12.59	18.26	9.23	6.60	1.95	56.26	76.23
		Rural	Persons	29.17	17.63	12.67	5.93	5.17	1.40	52.99	75.04
			Males	30.12	16.72	8.83	4.05	4.17	1.35	56.88	77.88
			Females	26.07	21.42	25.32	13.75	8.43	1.64	40.18	63.19
		Urban	Persons	2.49	1.21	1.28	0.88	2.33	1.98	93.90	95.93
			Males	2.20	1.24	0.77	0.31	2.23	1.89	94.80	96.56
			Females	3.64	1.10	3.31	3.34	2.71	2.36	90.34	93.20

STATEMENT 18—*concld.*

Percentage distribution of main workers by cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers in States and Union Territories by residence and sex, 1981—1991

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total main workers							
				Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Household Industry Workers		Other Workers	
				1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5	DELHI	Total	Persons	1.75	1.28	0.81	0.87	1.69	4.25	95.75	93.60
			Males	1.78	1.29	0.77	0.85	1.69	4.34	95.76	93.52
			Females	1.44	1.18	1.25	1.02	1.68	3.52	95.63	94.28
		Rural	Persons	21.43	9.69	8.82	6.39	1.67	4.42	68.08	79.50
			Males	21.75	9.50	8.32	6.10	1.65	4.37	68.28	80.03
			Females	18.43	11.84	13.52	9.66	1.82	4.95	66.23	73.55
		Urban	Persons	0.39	0.44	0.26	0.32	1.69	4.23	97.66	95.01
			Males	0.41	0.45	0.25	0.31	1.69	4.33	97.65	94.91
			Females	0.21	0.39	0.35	0.38	1.67	3.41	97.77	95.82
6	LAKSHADWEEP	Total	Persons	—	—	—	—	13.69	5.09	86.31	94.91
			Males	—	—	—	—	8.09	3.72	91.91	96.28
			Females	—	—	—	—	48.29	15.03	51.71	84.97
		Rural	Persons	—	—	—	—	21.45	3.43	78.55	96.57
			Males	—	—	—	—	13.68	3.30	86.32	96.70
			Females	—	—	—	—	60.18	4.34	39.82	95.66
		Urban	Persons	—	—	—	—	5.49	6.19	94.51	93.81
			Males	—	—	—	—	2.56	4.00	97.44	96.00
			Females	—	—	—	—	29.18	22.26	70.82	77.74
7	PONDICHERRY	Total	Persons	9.14	6.84	31.47	29.44	2.32	2.30	57.07	61.42
			Males	10.58	7.75	25.64	23.72	2.02	1.99	61.76	66.54
			Females	3.07	3.65	56.16	49.60	3.56	3.40	37.21	43.35
		Rural	Persons	14.79	11.81	51.47	56.20	1.57	1.67	32.17	30.32
			Males	17.86	14.18	43.58	47.60	1.43	1.56	37.13	36.66
			Females	4.18	5.73	78.76	78.27	2.06	1.94	15.00	14.06
		Urban	Persons	2.86	3.35	9.22	10.64	3.15	2.75	84.77	83.26
			Males	3.15	3.79	7.34	9.03	2.63	2.25	86.88	84.93
			Females	1.28	1.36	19.56	18.04	5.99	5.01	73.17	75.59

PROVISIONAL POPULATION TABLES

SUPPLEMENT TABLE 1

Population and literates by residence and sex 1991 1991 CENSUS

(Provisional Figures)

State/District/U.A./ City/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area (in Km²)	Population			Literates		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Total	55,673.0	5,111,079	2,560,894	2,550,185	2,724,609	1,602,266	1,122,343
	Rural		4,666,255	2,317,601	2,348,654	2,396,730	1,411,630	985,100
	Urban		444,824	243,293	201,531	327,879	190,636	137,243
1. CHAMBA DISTRICT	Total	6,528.0	391,047	199,681	191,366	141,723	97,164	44,559
	Rural		361,320	184,073	177,247	120,447	85,226	35,221
	Urban		29,727	15,608	14,119	21,276	11,938	9,338
Chamba (M.C.)	Urban		17,028	8,890	8,138	12,445	6,998	5,447
Dalhousie Urban Agglomeration	Urban		8,599	4,695	3,904	6,163	3,519	2,644
(*a*) Dalhousie (M.C.)	Urban		6,855	3,857	2,998	5,084	2,974	2,110
(*b*) Dalhousie (C.B.)	Urban		1,744	838	906	1,079	545	534
Bakloh (C.B.)	Urban		1,993	909	1,084	1,301	627	674
Chuari Khas (N.A.C.)	Urban		2,107	1,114	993	1,367	794	573
2. KANGRA DISTRICT	Total	5,739.0	1,149,744	556,298	593,446	682,598	369,697	312,901
	Rural		1,094,483	527,397	567,086	643,881	348,382	295,499
	Urban		55,261	28,901	26,360	38,717	21,315	17,402
Nurpur (M.C.)	Urban		7,960	4,134	3,826	5,435	3,003	2,432
Nagrota Bagwan (N.A.C.)	Urban		4,486	2,279	2,207	3,178	1,683	1,495
Kangra (M.C.)	Urban		9,019	4,565	4,454	6,764	3,575	3,189
Yol (C.B.)	Urban		5,425	2,746	2,679	3,439	1,925	1,514
Dharmsala (M.C.)	Urban		17,320	9,379	7,941	12,032	6,774	5,258
Palampur (M.C.)	Urban		3,631	1,942	1,689	2,707	1,487	1,220
Dera Gopipur (N.A.C.)	Urban		3,374	1,735	1,639	2,421	1,334	1,087
Jawalamukhi (N.A.C.)	Urban		4,046	2,121	1,925	2,741	1,534	1,207
3. HAMIRPUR DISTRICT	Total	1,118.0	359,322	166,180	193,142	225,548	115,807	109,741
	Rural		336,641	154,048	182,593	208,513	106,111	102,402
	Urban		22,681	12,132	10,549	17,035	9,696	7,339
Tira Sujanpur (N.A.C.)	Urban		5,477	2,926	2,551	4,150	2,404	1,746
Nadaun (N.A.C.)	Urban		3,379	1,698	1,681	2,424	1,314	1,110
Hamirpur (M.C.)	Urban		12,539	6,820	5,719	9,559	5,455	4,104
Bhota (N.A.C.)	Urban		1,286	688	598	902	523	379
4. UNA DISTRICT	Total	1,540.0	374,639	184,100	190,539	223,987	124,497	99,490
	Rural		342,382	167,458	174,924	202,577	112,401	90,176
	Urban		32,257	16,642	15,615	21,410	12,096	9,314
Daulatpur (N.A.C)	Urban		2,748	1,332	1,416	1,918	993	925
Gagret (N.A.C.)	Urban		4,258	2,210	2,048	3,025	1,702	1,323
Una (M.C.)	Urban		12,001	6,261	5,740	8,547	4,779	3,768
Mehatpur Basdehra (N.A.C.)	Urban		6,403	3,362	3,041	3,851	2,255	1,596
Santokhgarh (N.A.C.)	Urban		6,847	3,477	3,370	4,069	2,367	1,702
5. BILASPUR DISTRICT	Total	1,167.0	291,388	143,638	147,750	163,503	92,454	71,049
	Rural		274,686	134,551	140,135	151,149	85,227	65,922
	Urban		16,702	9,087	7,615	12,354	7,227	5,127
Ghumarwin (N.A.C.)	Urban		3,711	1,925	1,786	2,521	1,430	1,091
Talai (N.A.C.)	Urban		1,515	808	707	1,026	605	421
Naina Devi (M.C.)	Urban		868	518	350	665	422	243
Bilaspur (M.C.)	Urban		10,608	5,836	4,772	8,142	4,770	3,372

91-M/S304DCOR?—5

SUPPLEMENT TABLE 1—*contd.*

Population and literates by residence and sex, 1991 1991 CENSUS

(Provisional Figures)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6. MANDI DISTRICT . .	Total	3,950.0	768,446	378,060	390,386	401,173	239,369	161,804
	Rural		712,382	348,018	364,364	358,077	214,810	143,267
	Urban		56,064	30,042	26,022	43,096	24,559	18,537
Jogindarnagar (N.A.C.) .	Urban		4,512	2,352	2,160	3,276	1,868	1,408
Sarkaghat (N.A.C.) . .	Urban		3,093	1,562	1,531	2,185	1,207	978
Rawalsar (N.A.C.) . .	Urban		1,045	579	466	690	428	262
Sundarnagar (M.C.) . .	Urban		20,387	10,793	9,594	15,487	8,747	6,740
Mandi (M.C.) . . .	Urban		23,208	12,316	10,892	18,326	10,183	8,143
Pandoh (C.T.) . . .	Urban		3,819	2,440	1,379	3,132	2,126	1,006
7. KULLU DISTRICT . .	Total	5,503.0	301,729	156,771	144,958	136,245	90,541	45,704
	Rural		280,547	144,896	135,651	120,335	80,997	39,338
	Urban		21,182	11,875	9,307	15,910	9,544	6,366
Manali (N.A.C.) . . .	Urban		2,609	1,600	1,009	1,927	1,263	664
Kullu (M.C.) . . .	Urban		14,566	8,068	6,498	10,911	6,473	4,438
Bhuntar (N.A.C.) . .	Urban		2,970	1,605	1,365	2,255	1,303	952
Banjar (N.A.C.) . . .	Urban		1,037	602	435	817	505	312
8. LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT	Total	13,835.0	30,820	16,749	14,071	14,801	10,295	4,506
	Rural		30,820	16,749	14,071	14,801	10,295	4,506
	Urban		—	—	—	—	—	—
9. SHIMLA DISTRICT . .	Total	5,131.0	614,892	323,815	291,077	338,752	210,598	128,154
	Rural		489,286	251,085	238,201	241,542	151,400	90,142
	Urban		125,606	72,730	52,876	97,210	59,198	38,012
Rampur (M.C.) . . .	Urban		4,334	2,689	1,645	3,432	2,294	1,138
Narkanda (N.A.C.) . .	Urban		687	451	236	449	331	118
Seoni (N.A.C.) . . .	Urban		1,271	640	631	938	507	431
Shimla Urban Agglomeration	Urban		109,860	63,326	46,534	85,602	51,676	33,926
(*a*) Shimla			101,586	58,480	43,106	79,444	47,834	31,610
(*i*) Shimla (M. Corp.) .	Urban		81,463	46,438	35,025	64,329	38,212	26,117
(*ii*) Chamiana (O.G.) . .			4,009	2,426	1,583	2,911	1,811	1,100
(*iii*) Pati Rahana (O.G.) .			3,284	1,966	1,318	2,377	1,541	836
(*iv*) Barhai (O.G.) . .			2,650	1,650	1,000	1,816	1,237	579
(*v*) Kasumpti Koti (O.G.) .			2,470	1,392	1,078	2,022	1,176	846
(*vi*) Sangti (O.G.) . .			1,689	967	722	1,327	818	509
(*vii*) Patewag (O.G.) . .			1,635	979	656	1,303	866	437
(*viii*) Malhiana (O.G.) .			1,195	725	470	913	594	319
(*ix*) Khalini (O.G.) . .			1,110	630	480	943	574	369
(*x*) Bihar (O.G.) . .			719	421	298	542	345	197
(*xi*) Kasumpti Junga (O.G.)			482	309	173	299	184	115
(*xii*) Shanahan (O.G.) .			408	246	162	271	186	85
(*xiii*) Jangal Khalini (O.G.)			312	191	121	253	164	89
(*xiv*) Jangal Tuti Kandi (O.G.)			160	140	20	138	126	12
(*b*) Jutogh			5,923	3,381	2,542	4,605	2,773	1,832
(*i*) Manjtai (O.G.) . .			2,372	1,414	958	1,912	1,212	700
(*ii*) Totu (O.G.) . .			1,915	1,139	776	1,505	936	569
(*iii*) Jutogh (C.B.) . .	Urban		1,636	828	808	1,188	625	563
(*c*) Dhalli (N.A.C.) . .	Urban		2,351	1,465	886	1,553	1,069	484
Theog (M.C.) . . .	Urban		2,757	1,628	1,129	2,120	1,325	795
Chaupal (N.A.C.) . .	Urban		1,074	700	374	716	512	204
Jubbal (N.A.C.) . .	Urban		1,376	804	572	962	621	341
Kotkhai (N.A.C.) . .	Urban		881	517	364	652	403	249
Rohru (N.A.C.) . .	Urban		3,366	1,975	1,391	2,339	1,529	810

SUPPLEMENT TABLE 1—*concld*

Population and literates by residence and sex, 1991 1991 CENSUS

(Provisional Figures)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10. SOLAN DISTRICT . .	Total	1,936 0	379,320	198,080	181,240	201,744	124,690	77,054
	Rural		332,032	172,110	159,922	167,052	104,575	62,477
	Urban		47,288	25,970	21,318	34,692	20,115	14,577
Arki (N.A.C.) . . .	Urban		1,976	1,058	918	1,469	840	629
Nalagarh (M.C.) . .	Urban		7,448	3,991	3,457	5,275	3,061	2,214
Sabathu (C.B.) . . .	Urban		3,700	1,841	1,859	2,595	1,395	1,200
Kasauli (C.B.) . . .	Urban		4,385	2,259	2,126	3,058	1,645	1,413
Solan (M.C.) . . .	Urban		21,739	12,062	9,677	16,619	9,650	6,969
Dagshai (C.B.) . . .	Urban		2,174	1,199	975	1,600	956	644
Parwanoo (N.A.C.) . .	Urban		5,866	3,560	2,306	4,076	2,568	1,508
11. SIRMAUR DISTRICT .	Total	2,825.0	378,801	199,374	179,427	159,500	103,554	55,946
	Rural		340,745	179,068	161,677	133,321	88,606	44,715
	Urban		38,056	20,306	17,750	26,179	14,948	11,231
Rajgarh (N.A.C.) . . .	Urban		1,776	1,015	761	1,216	731	485
Sarahan (N.A.C.) . .	Urban		1,206	669	537	923	545	378
Nahan (M.C.) . . .	Urban		21,867	11,483	10,384	15,535	8,699	6,836
Paonta Sahib (M.C.) . .	Urban		13,207	7,139	6,068	9,505	4,873	3,532
12. KINNAUR DISTRICT .	Total	6,401.0	70,931	38,148	32,783	35,035	23,600	11,435
	Rural		70,931	38,148	32,783	35,035	23,600	11,435
	Urban		—	—	—	—	—	—

The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns :

1. M. Corp.—Municipal Corporation
2. M.C.—Municipal Committee
3. N.A.C.—Notified Area Committee
4. C.B.—Cantonment Board
5. C.T.—Census Town
6. O.G.—Outgrowth

1991 CENSUS
(Provisional Population)

SUPPLEMENT TABLE 2

Perc entage of urban population to total population and decennial growth rate and sex ratio by residence

State/District	Percentage of urban population to total population		Decennial growth rate 1981—1991			Sex ratio 1991 (Females per 1,000 Males)		
	1981	1991	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
HIMACHAL PRADESH . . .	**7.61**	**8.70**	**+19.39**	**+17.99**	**+36.46**	**996**	**1,013**	**828**
1. Chamba	6.84	7.60	+25.68	+24.66	+39.60	958	963	905
2. Kangra	4.94	4.81	+16.05	+16.21	+12.92	1,067	1,075	912
3. Hamirpur	4.98	6.31	+13.08	+11.50	+43.22	1,162	1,185	870
4. Una	7.72	8.61	+18.03	+16.89	+31.63	1,035	1,045	938
5. Bilaspur	4.68	5.73	+17.80	+16.50	+44.18	1,029	1,042	838
6. Mandi	7.33	7.30	+19.17	+19.21	+18.64	1,033	1,047	866
7. Kullu	7.09	7.02	+26.39	+26.48	+25.16	925	9.36	784
8. Lahul & Spiti	—	—	—3.99	—3.99	—	840	840	—
9. Shimla	15.69	20.43	+20.35	+13.59	+56.66	899	949	727
10. Solan	10.75	12.47	+25.05	+22.65	+44.95	915	929	821
11. Sirmaur	8.74	10.05	+23.43	+21.67	+41.83	900	903	874
12. Kinnaur	—	—	+19.12	+19.12	—	859	859	—

I-M/S304DCOHP—5(a)

SUPPLEMENT TABLE 3

Population of Towns

1991 CENSUS

(Provisional Figures)

Size class of Towns/City/UA/Town	District	Population 1991			Growth rate		Sex ratio 1991 (Females per 1,000 Males)
		Persons	Males	Females	1971—81	1981—91	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALL CLASSES (No. of UA's : 2; Towns : 53)		**444,824**	**243,293**	**201,531**	**+34.76**	**+36.46**	**828**
A. Class I (100,000+) (No. of UA's : 1)		**109,860**	**63,326**	**46,534**	—	—	**735**
1. Shimla (U.A.)	Shimla	109,860	63,326	46,534	+27.36	+50.48	735
(*a*) Shimla	,,	101,586	58,480	43,106	+27.52	+43.88	737
(*i*) Shimla (M. Corp.)	,,	81,463	46,438	35,025	+27.52	+15.38	754
(*ii*) Chamiana (O.G.)	,,	4,009	2,426	1,583	—	—	653
(*iii*) Pati Rahana (O.G.)	,,	3,284	1,966	1,318	—	—	670
(*iv*) Barhai (O.G.)	,,	2,650	1,650	1,000	—	—	606
(*v*) Kasumpti Koti (O.G.)	,,	2,470	1,392	1,078	—	—	774
(*vi*) Sangti (O.G.)	,,	1,689	967	722	—	—	747
(*vii*) Patewag (O.G.)	,,	1,635	979	656	—	—	670
(*viii*) Malhiana (O.G.)	,,	1,195	725	470	—	—	648
(*ix*) Khalini (O.G.)	,,	1,110	630	480	—	—	762
(*x*) Bihar (O.G.)	,,	719	421	298	—	—	708
(*xi*) Kasumpti Junga (O.G.)	,,	482	309	173	—	—	560
(*xii*) Shanahan (O.G.)	,,	408	246	162	—	—	659
(*xiii*) Jangal Khalini (O.G.)	,,	312	191	121	—	—	634
(*xiv*) Jangal Tuti Kandi (O.G.)	,,	160	140	20	—	—	143
(*b*) Jutogh	,,	5,923	3,381	2,542	+8.13	+324.28	752
(*i*) Manjtai (O.G.)	,,	2,372	1,414	958	—	—	678
(*ii*) Totu (O.G.)	,,	1,915	1,139	776	—	—	681
(*iii*) Jutogh (C.B.)	,,	1,636	828	808	+8.13	+17.19	976
(*c*) Dhalli (N.A.C.)	,,	2,351	1,465	886	+51.20	+134.16	605
B. Class II (50,000—99,999)		—	—	—	**+27.52**	—	—
C. Class III (20,000—49,999) No. of Towns:4)		**87,201**	**46,654**	**40,547**	**+91.84**	**+113.37**	**869**
(1) Mandi (M.C.)	Mandi	23,208	12,316	10,892	+11.02	+24.07	884
(2) Nahan (M.C.)	Sirmaur	21,867	11,483	10,384	+25.42	+8.85	904
(3) Solan (M.C.)	Solan	21,739	12,062	9,677	+29.71	+65.61	802
(4) Sundarnagar (M.C.)	Mandi	20,387	10,793	9,594	—2.46	—1.89	889
D. Class IV (10,000—19,999) (No. of Towns : 7)		**97,269**	**52,393**	**44,876**	**+9.50**	**+35.12**	**857**
(1) Dharmsala (M.C.)	Kangra	17,320	9,379	7,941	+32.75	+19.27	847
(2) Chamba (M.C.)	Chamba	17,028	8,890	8,138	+16.48	+23.74	915
(3) Kullu (M.C.)	Kullu	14,566	8,068	6,498	+32.50	+22.72	805
(4) Paonta Sahib (M.C.)	Sirmaur	13,207	7,139	6,068	+57.10	+127.71	850
(5) Hamirpur (M.C.)	Hamirpur	12,539	6,820	5,719	+139.63	+42.54	839
(6) Una (M.C.)	Una	12,001	6,261	5,740	+44.71	+31.06	917
(7) Bilaspur (M.C.)	Bilaspur	10,608	5,836	4,772	+14.58	+31.56	818

SUPPLEMENT TABLE 3—*contd.*

Population of Towns 1991 CENSUS

(Provisional Figures)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
E. CLASS V (5,000—9,999)		**63,044**	**33,456**	**29,588**	**+36.12**	**—2.46**	**884**
(No. of U.A s. : 1, Towns : 8)							
(1) Kangra (M.C.)	Kangra	9,019	4,565	4,454	+18.24	+27.15	976
(2) Dalhousie (U.A.)	Chamba	8,599	4,695	3,904	—18.23	+105.28	832
(*a*) Dalhousie (M.C.)		6,855	3,857	2,998	—31.66	+133.48	777
(*b*) Dalhousie (C.B.)		1,744	838	906	+51.51	+39.19	1,081
(3) Nurpur (M.C.)	Kangra	7,960	4,134	3,826	+37.21	+36.46	925
(4) Nalagarh (M.C.)	Solan	7,448	3,991	3,457	+53.83	+31.89	866
(5) Santokhgarh (N.A.C.)	Una	6,847	3,477	3,370	+16.03	+47.15	969
(6) Mehatpur Basdehra (N.A.C.)*	Una	6,403	3,362	3,041	—	+65.97	905
(7) Parwanoo (N.A.C.)*	Solan	5,866	3,560	2,306	—	+105.10	648
(8) Tira Sujanpur (N.A.C.)*	Hamirpur	5,477	2,926	2,551	—	+30.28	872
(9) Yol (C.B.)	Kangra	5,425	2,746	2,679	+15.29	—41.12	976
F. CLASS VI (Less than 5,000)		**86,450**	**47,464**	**39,986**	**+49.78**	**+12.29**	**842**
(No. of Towns : 34)							
(1) Jogindarnagar (N.A.C.)	Mandi	4,512	2,352	2,160	+25.70	—10.35	918
(2) Nagrota Bagwan (N.A.C.)	Kangra	4,486	2,279	2,207	+26.35	+21.51	968
(3) Kasauli (C.B.)	Solan	4,385	2,259	2,126	+3.06	+13.25	941
(4) Rampur (M.C.)	Shimla	4,334	2,689	1,645	+26.19	+30.94	612
(5) Gagret (N.A.C.)*	Una	4,258	2,210	2,048	—	—5.42	927
(6) Jawalamukhi (N.A.C.)*	Kangra	4,046	2,121	1,925	—	+25.26	908
(7) Pandoh (C.T.)	Mandi	3,819	2,440	1,379	—54.73	+39.48	565
(8) Ghumarwin (N.A.C.)	Bilaspur	3,711	1,925	1,786	+47.59	+27.83	928
(9) Sabathu (C.B.)	Solan	3,700	1,841	1,859	+28.88	—0.46	1,010
(10) Palampur (M.C.)	Kangra	3,631	1,942	1,689	+11.62	+28.12	870
(11) Nadaun (N.A.C.)*	Hamirpur	3,379	1,698	1,681	—	+19.19	990
(12) Dera Gopipur (N.A.C.)*	Kangra	3,374	1,735	1,639	—	+33.89	945
(13) Rohru (N.A.C.)*	Shimla	3,366	1,975	1,391	—	+44.15	704
(14) *Sarkaghat* (N.A.C.)	Mandi	3,093	1,562	1,531	—	—	980
(15) Bhuntar (N.A.C.)*	Kullu	2,970	1,605	1,365	—	+7.84	850
(16) Theog (M.C.)	Shimla	2,757	1,628	1,129	+15.06	+80.43	693
(17) Daulatpur (N.A.C.)*	Una	2,748	1,332	1,416	—	+17.64	1,063
(18) Manali (N.A.C.)	Kullu	2,609	1,600	1,009	+27.83	+13.39	631
(19) Dagshai (C.B.)	Solan	2,174	1,199	975	—18.14	+22.89	813
(20) Chuari Khas (N.A.C.)*	Chamba	2,107	1,114	993	—	+25.42	891
(21) Bakloh (C.B.)	Chamba	1,993	909	1,084	—12.74	+19.77	1,193
(22) Arki (N.A.C.)	Solan	1,976	1,058	918	+20.64	+21.15	868
(23) *Rajgarh* (N.A.C.)	Sirmaur	1,776	1,015	761	—	—	750
(24) *Talai* (N.A.C.)	Bilaspur	1,515	808	707	—	—	875
(25) *Jubbal* (N.A.C.)	Shimla	1,376	804	572	—	—	711
(26) *Bhota* (N.A.C.)	Hamirpur	1,286	688	598	—	—	869
(27) *Seoni* (N.A.C.)	Shimla	1,271	640	631	—	—	986
(28) Sarahan (N.A.C.)	Sirmaur	1,206	669	537	—6.26	+27.89	803
(29) *Chaupal* (N.A.C.)	Shimla	1,074	700	374	—	—	534

STATEMENT 3—*concld.*

Population of Towns

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(30) *Rawalsar* (N.A.C.)	Mandi	1,045	579	466	—	—	805
(31) *Banjar* (N.A.C.)	Kullu	1,037	602	435	—	—	723
(32) *Kotkhai* (N.A.C.)	Shimla	881	517	364	—	—	704
(33) Naina Devi (M.C.)	Bilaspur	868	518	350	+25.10	+40.45	676
(34) *Narkanda* (N.A.C.)	Shimla	687	451	236	—	—	523

NOTE : 1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 Census which continued as towns in 1991 Census are shown with an *(asterisk).

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1991 Census are printed in italics.

3. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns in 1991 Census:

(*i*) M. Corp. Municipal Corporation
(*ii*) M.C. Municipal Committee
(*iii*) N.A.C. Notified Area Committee
(*iv*) C.B. Cantonment Board
(*v*) C.T. Census Town
(*vi*) O.G. Out Growth
(*vii*) U.A. Urban Agglomeration

SUPPLEMENT TABLE 3

Population of Towns

APPENDIX

List of Census Towns of 1981 declassified in 1991 and Census Towns of 1981 merged with other towns in 1991

Declassified Towns			Merged Towns			
Name of Town	District	Population in 1981	Name of Town	Population in 1981	Name of the town with which merged	District
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

SUPPLEMENT TABLE 4

Growth of urban population

1991 CENSUS

(Provisional Figures)

Size Class	No. of U.A's/Towns			Population		
	1971	1981	1991	1971	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL CLASSES	1 UA and 34 Towns	1 UA and 45 Towns	2 UAs and 53 Towns	241,890	325,971	444,824
CLASS I (100,000 & Above)	—	—	1 U A	—	—	109,860
CLASS II (50,000—99,999)	1	1	—	55,368	70,604	—
CLASS III (20,000—49,999)	1	2	4	21,304	40,869	87,201
CLASS IV (10,000—19,999)	5	5	7	65,739	71,985	97,269
CLASS V (5,000—9,999)	1 UA and 6 Towns	9	1 UA and 8 Towns	47,485	64,637	63,044
CLASS VI (below 5,000)	21	1 UA and 28 Towns	34	51,994	77,876	87,450

SUPPLEMENT TABLE 4

Growth of urban population

1991 CENSUS

(Provisional Figures)

Proportion of population in each size class to total urban population			Inter-Census growth rate			
			1971—1981		1981—1991	
1971	1981	1991	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
100.00	100.00	100.00	+34.76	+21.07	+36.46	+31.85
—	—	24.70	—	—	—	—
22.89	21.66	—	+27.52	+27.36	—	+50.48
8.81	12.54	19.60	+91.84	+2.46	+113.37	+3.39
27.18	22.08	21.87	+9.50	+22.01	+35.12	+30.39
19.63	19.83	14.17	+36.12	+10.19	—2.46	+27.97
21.49	23.89	19.66	+49.78	+32.99	+12.29	+33.94

(*a*) Refers to the growth of urban population according to the size class given in each census

(*b*) Refers to the growth of population according to the size class of the town in the 1971 Census in respect of the decade 1971—81 and in the 1981 Census in respect of the decade 1981—91

SUPPLEMENT

Total workers, main workers, marginal workers

1991

(Provisional

State/District/UA/City	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total population	Total workers	Main workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
HIMACHAL PRADESH	**Total**	**Persons**	**5,111,079**	**2,160,353**	**1,729,089**
		Males	**2,560,894**	**1,273,149**	**1,226.441**
		Females	**2,550,185**	**887,204**	**502,648**
	Rural	**Persons**	**4,666,255**	**2,004,641**	**1,581,429**
		Males	**2,317,601**	**1,145,812**	**1,101,565**
		Females	**2,348,654**	**858,829**	**479,864**
	Urban	**Persons**	**444,824**	**155,712**	**147,660**
		Males	**243,293**	**127,337**	**124,876**
		Females	**201,531**	**28,375**	**22,184**
1. Chamba	Total	Persons	391,047	188,562	125,450
		Males	199,681	106,771	101,052
		Females	191,366	81,791	24,398
	Rural	Persons	361,320	178,888	116,253
		Males	184,073	99,117	93,477
		Females	177,247	79,771	22,776
	Urban	Persons	29,727	9,674	9,197
		Males	15,608	7,654	7,575
		Females	14,119	2,020	1,622
2. Kangra	Total	Persons	1,149,744	381,127	300,274
		Males	556,298	244,541	235,663
		Females	593,446	136,586	64,611
	Rural	Persons	1,094,483	365,228	284,726
		Males	527,397	231,241	222,541
		Females	567,086	133,987	62,185
	Urban	Persons	55,261	15,899	15,548
		Males	28,901	13,300	13,122
		Females	26,360	2,599	2,426
3. Hamirpur	Total	Persons	359,322	147,543	101,747
		Males	166,180	69,749	64,812
		Females	193,142	77,794	36,935
	Rural	Persons	336,641	140,598	95,107
		Males	154,048	64,241	59,351
		Females	182,593	76,357	35,756
	Urban	Persons	22,681	6,945	6,640
		Males	12,132	5,508	5,461
		Females	10,549	1,437	1,179
4. Una	Total	Persons	374,639	123,353	100,425
		Males	184,100	87,836	86,233
		Females	190,539	35,517	14,192
	Rural	Persons	342,382	113,764	90,980
		Males	167,458	79,463	77,902
		Females	174,924	34,301	13,078
	Urban	Persons	32,257	9,589	9,445
		Males	16,642	8,373	8,331
		Females	15,615	1,216	1,114

TABLE 5

and their percentage to total population

CENSUS

Figures)

Marginal Workers	Percentage to total population of					
	Total workers		Main workers		Marginal workers	
	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
431,264	42.38	42.27	34.37	33.83	8.01	8.44
46,708	52.61	49.72	49.59	47.89	3.02	1.83
384,556	31.86	34.79	18.72	19.71	13.14	15.08
423,212	42.96	42.96	34.39	33.89	8.57	9.07
44,247	52.45	49.44	49.22	47.53	3.23	1.91
378,965	33.37	36.57	19.38	20.43	13.99	16.14
8,052	35.25	35.01	34.08	33.20	1.17	1.81
2,461	54.32	52.34	53.56	51.33	0.76	1.01
5,591	11.26	14.08	9.59	11.31	1.67	2.77
63,112	48.72	48.22	35.12	32.08	13.60	16.14
5,719	59.09	53.47	55.22	50.61	3.87	2.86
57,393	37.63	42.74	13.63	12.75	24.00	29.99
62,635	49.90	49.51	35.38	32.17	14.52	17.34
5,640	59.69	53.85	55.57	50.78	4.12	3.07
56,995	39.47	45.01	13.87	12.85	25.60	32.16
477	32.60	32.54	31.48	30.94	1.12	1.60
79	51.09	49.04	50.59	48.53	0.50	0.51
398	12.08	14.31	10.28	11.49	1.80	2.82
80,853	34.34	33.15	26.67	26.12	7.67	7.03
8,878	48.02	43.96	44.53	42.36	3.49	1.60
71,975	20.89	23.02	9.10	10.89	11.79	12.13
80,502	34.50	33.37	26.48	26.01	8.02	7.36
8,700	47.96	43.85	44.30	42.20	3.66	1.65
71,802	21.33	23.63	9.05	10.97	12.28	12.66
351	31.27	28.77	30.28	28.14	0.99	0.63
178	49.05	46.02	48.74	45.40	0.31	0.62
173	11.87	9.86	10.13	9.20	1.74	0.66
45,796	37.12	41.06	24.72	28.32	12.40	12.74
4,937	42.14	41.97	37.66	39.00	4.48	2.97
40,859	32.75	40.28	13.45	19.12	19.30	21.16
45,491	37.28	41.76	24.37	28.25	12.91	13.51
4,890	41.64	41.70	36.95	38.53	4.69	3.17
40,601	33.56	41.82	13.63	19.58	19.93	22.24
305	34.03	30.62	31.26	29.28	2.77	1.34
47	50.21	45.40	49.14	45.01	1.07	0.39
258	14.26	13.62	9.40	11.18	4.86	2.44
22,928	28.02	32.93	23.49	26.81	4.53	6.12
1,603	46.10	47.71	43.96	46.84	2.14	0.87
21,325	10.45	18.64	3.59	7.45	6.86	11.19
22,784	28.01	33.23	23.25	26.57	4.76	6.66
1,561	45.90	47.45	43.65	46.52	2.25	0.93
21,223	10.78	19.61	3.59	7.48	7.19	12.13
144	28.11	29.73	26.38	29.28	1.73	0.45
42	48.32	50.31	47.45	50.06	0.87	0.25
102	6.27	7.79	3.61	7.14	2.66	0.65

State/District/UA/City	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total population	Total workers	Main workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
5. Bilaspur	Total	Persons	291,388	127,356	88,091
		Males	143,638	67,472	64,003
		Females	147,750	59,884	24,088
	Rural	Persons	274,686	121,240	82,439
		Males	134,551	62,802	59,372
		Females	140,135	58,438	23,067
	Urban	Persons	16,702	6,116	5,652
		Males	9,087	4,670	4,631
		Females	7,615	1,446	1,021
6. Mandi	Total	Persons	768,446	345,682	284,336
		Males	378,060	182,114	174,917
		Females	390,386	163,568	109,419
	Rural	Persons	712,382	326,534	266,660
		Males	348,018	167,243	160,233
		Females	364,364	159,291	106,427
	Urban	Persons	56,064	19,148	17,676
		Males	30,042	14,871	14,684
		Females	26,022	4,277	2,992
7. Kullu	Total	Persons	301,729	144,182	127,558
		Males	156,771	84,482	82,588
		Females	144,958	59,700	44,970
	Rural	Persons	280,547	136,069	119,601
		Males	144,896	77,749	75,887
		Females	135,651	58,320	43,714
	Urban	Persons	21,182	8,113	7,957
		Males	11,875	6,733	6,701
		Females	9,307	1,380	1,256
8. Lahul & Spiti	Total	Persons	30,820	19,954	16,646
		Males	16,749	11,486	10,596
		Females	14,071	8,468	6,050
	Rural	Persons	30,820	19,954	16,646
		Males	16,749	11,486	10,596
		Females	14,071	8,468	6,050
	Urban	Persons	—	—	—
		Males	—	—	—
		Females	—	—	—
9 Shimla	Total	Persons	614,892	297,994	265,315
		Males	323,815	178,196	172,955
		Females	291,077	119,798	92,360
	Rural	Persons	489,286	245,886	217,007
		Males	251,085	135,786	132,206
		Females	238,201	110,100	84,801
	Urban	Persons	125,606	52,108	48,308
		Males	72,730	42,410	40,749
		Females	52,876	9,698	7,559

TABLE 5—*contd.*

and their percentage to total population

Marginal workers	Percentage to total population of					
	Total workers		Main workers		Marginal workers	
	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
39,265	41.65	43.71	31.80	30.23	9.85	13.48
3,469	49.27	46.97	45.39	44.56	3.88	2.41
35,796	34.05	40.53	18.24	16.30	15.81	24.23
38,801	42.01	44.14	31.73	30.01	10.28	14.13
3,430	49.17	46.68	45.12	44.13	4.05	2.55
35,371	34.93	41.70	18.51	16.46	16.42	25.24
464	34.41	36.62	33.24	33.84	1.17	2.78
39	51.00	51.39	50.25	50.96	0.75	0.43
425	13.79	18.99	12.08	13.41	1.71	5.58
61,346	46.24	44.98	37.43	37.00	8.81	7.98
7,197	51.70	48.17	48.38	46.27	3.32	1.90
54,149	40.77	41.90	26.47	28.03	14.30	13.87
59,874	47.25	45.84	37.86	37.43	9.39	8.41
7,010	51.67	48.06	48.14	46.04	3.53	2.02
52,864	42.90	43.72	27.75	29.21	15.15	14.51
1,472	33.46	34.15	31.96	31.53	1.50	2.62
187	52.02	49.50	51.00	48.88	1.02	0.62
1,285	10.31	16.44	8.20	11.50	2.11	4.94
16,624	52.29	47.79	45.09	42.28	7.20	5.51
1,894	58.19	53.89	55.98	52.68	2.21	1.21
14,730	45.87	41.18	33.23	31.02	12.64	10.16
16,468	53.34	48.50	45.67	42.63	7.67	5.87
1,862	58.24	53.66	55.91	52.37	2.33	1.29
14,606	48.10	42.99	34.72	32.22	13.38	10.77
156	38.63	38.30	37.56	37.56	1.07	0.74
32	57.61	56.70	56.85	56.43	0.76	0.27
124	12.01	14.83	10.50	13.50	1.51	1.33
3,308	66.84	64.74	59.09	54.01	7.75	10.73
890	70.50	68.58	66.06	63.26	4.44	5.32
2,418	62.06	60.18	50.00	43.00	12.06	17.18
3,308	66.84	64.74	59.09	54.01	7.75	10.73
890	70.50	68.58	66.06	63.26	4.44	5.32
2,418	62.06	60.18	50.00	43.00	12.06	17.18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32,679	51.60	48.46	46.41	43.15	5.19	5.31
5,241	59.04	55.03	56.68	53.41	2.36	1.62
27,438	43.11	41.16	34.70	31.73	8.41	9.43
28,879	53.33	50.25	47.34	44.35	5.99	5.90
3,580	58.49	54.08	55.79	52.65	2.70	1.43
25,299	47.73	46.22	38.18	35.60	9.55	10.62
3,800	42.31	41.49	41.37	38.46	0.94	3.03
1,661	61.63	58.31	60.81	56.03	0.82	2.28
2,139	13.36	18.34	12.24	14.30	1.12	4.04

State/District/UA/City	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total population	Total workers	Main workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Solan	Total	Persons	379,320	170,624	133,695
		Males	198,080	106 679	103,686
		Females	181,240	63,945	30,009
	Rural	Persons	332,032	153,807	117,609
		Males	172,110	92,642	89,783
		Females	159,922	61,165	27,826
	Urban	Persons	47,288	16,817	16,086
		Males	25,970	14,037	13,903
		Females	21,318	2,780	2,183
11. Sirmaur	Total	Persons	378,801	176,861	152,240
		Males	199,374	111,007	107,873
		Females	179,427	65,854	44,367
	Rural	Persons	340,745	165,558	141,089
		Males	179,068	101,226	98,154
		Females	161,677	64,332	42,935
	Urban	Persons	38,056	11,303	11,151
		Males	20,306	9,781	9,719
		Females	17,750	1,522	1,432
12. Kinnaur	Total	Persons	70,931	37,115	33,312
		Males	38,148	22,816	22,063
		Females	32,783	14,299	11,249
	Rural	Persons	70,931	37,115	33,312
		Males	38,148	22,816	22,063
		Females	32,783	14,299	11,249
	Urban	Persons	—	—	—
		Males	—	—	—
		Females	—	—	—
13 Shimla (U.A.)	Urban	Persons	109,860	44,302	41,472
		Males	63,326	36,443	34,948
		Females	46,534	7,859	6,524

TABLE 5—*concld.*

and their percentage to total population

Marginal workers	Percentage to total population of					
	Total workers		Main workers		Marginal workers	
	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
36,929	42.14	44.98	34.53	35.25	7.61	9.73
2,993	53.68	53.86	51.37	52.35	2.31	1.51
33,736	29.71	35.28	16.39	16.56	13.32	18.72
36,198	42.75	46.32	34.32	35.42	8.43	10.90
2,859	53.18	53.83	50.66	52.17	2.52	1.66
33,339	31.76	38.25	17.09	17.40	14.67	20.85
731	37.03	35.56	36.22	34.02	0.81	1.54
134	57.50	54.05	56.73	53.53	0.77	0.52
597	10.79	13.04	9.94	10.24	0.85	2.80
24,621	46.34	46.69	40.21	40.19	6.13	6.50
3,134	60.07	55.68	58.42	54.11	1.65	1.57
21,487	30.62	36.70	19.37	24.73	11.25	11.97
24,469	47.91	48.59	41.26	41.41	6.65	7.18
3,072	61.15	56.53	59.42	54.81	1.73	1.72
21,397	32.79	39.79	20.52	26.56	12.27	13.23
152	29.96	29.70	29.33	29.30	0.63	0.40
62	48.95	48.17	48.11	47.86	0.84	0.31
90	7.65	8.57	7.26	8.07	0.39	0.50
3,803	57.26	52.33	54.67	46.97	2.59	5.36
753	62.75	59.81	61.65	57.84	1.10	1.97
3,050	51.05	43.62	46.77	34.31	4.28	9.31
3,803	57.26	52.33	54.67	46.97	2.59	5.36
753	62.75	59.81	61.65	57.84	1.10	1.97
3,050	51.05	43.62	46.77	34.31	4.28	9.31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,830	—	40.33	—	37.75	—	2.58
1,495	—	57.55	—	55.19	—	2.36
1,335	—	16.89	—	14.02	—	2.87

Distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers in household

State/District/ UA/City	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry	Other Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HIMACHAL PRADESH . .	**Total**	**Persons**	**1,729,089**	**1,127,199**	**60,886**	**37,052**	**503,952**
		Males	**1,226,441**	**692,764**	**49,775**	**32,194**	**451,708**
		Females	**502,648**	**434,435**	**11,111**	**4,858**	**52,244**
	Rural	**Persons**	**1,581,429**	**1,119,085**	**58,864**	**32,676**	**370,804**
		Males	**1,101,565**	**686,701**	**48,053**	**28,305**	**338,506**
		Female	**479,864**	**432,384**	**10,811**	**4,371**	**32,298**
	Urban	**Person**	**147,660**	**8,114**	**2,022**	**4,376**	**133,148**
		Males	**124,876**	**6,063**	**1,722**	**3,889**	**113,202**
		Female	**22,784**	**2,051**	**300**	**487**	**19,946**
1. Chamba . .	Total	Person	125,450	84,945	1,403	1,951	37,151
		Males	101,052	64,996	1,114	1,711	33,231
		Female	24,398	19,949	289	240	3,920
	Rural	Person	116,253	84,709	1,387	1,798	28,359
		Males	93,477	64,794	1,099	1,581	26,003
		Females	22,776	19,915	288	217	2,356
	Urban	Persons	9,197	236	16	153	8,792
		Males	7,575	202	15	130	7,228
		Females	1,622	34	1	23	1,564
2. Kangra . .	Total	Persons	300,274	168,953	19,766	11,291	100,264
		Males	235,663	118,861	17,266	9,769	89,767
		Females	64,611	50,092	2,500	1,522	10,497
	Rural	Persons	284,726	168,169	19,395	10,849	86,313
		Males	222,541	118,119	16,928	9,397	78,097
		Females	62,185	50,050	2,467	1,452	8,216
	Urban	Persons	15,548	784	371	442	13,951
		Males	13,122	742	338	372	11,670
		Females	2,426	42	33	70	2,281
3. Hamirpur .	Total	Persons	101,747	67,874	2,093	2,645	29,135
		Males	64,812	33,833	1,799	2,386	26,794
		Females	36,935	34,041	294	259	2,341
	Rural	Persons	95,107	67,276	2,018	2,501	23,312
		Males	59,351	33,542	1,728	2,255	21,826
		Females	35,756	33,734	290	246	1,486
	Urban	Persons	6,640	598	75	144	5,823
		Males	5,461	291	71	131	4,968
		Females	1,179	307	4	13	855
4. Una . .	Total	Persons	100,425	55,132	8,521	2,880	33,892
		Males	86,233	44,755	7,696	2,588	31,194
		Females	14,192	10,377	825	292	2,698
	Rural	Persons	90,980	53,580	7,856	2,634	26,910
		Males	77,902	43,339	7,160	2,352	25,051
		Females	13,078	10,241	696	282	1,859
	Urban	Persons	9,445	1,552	665	246	6,982
		Males	8,331	1,416	536	236	6,143
		Females	1,114	136	129	10	839

TABLE 6

CENSUS

Figures)

industry and other workers

Percentage of main workers in cultivation, agricultural labours & household industry and other work to total main workers							
Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Workers in Household Industry		Other workers	
1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
68.08	**65.19**	**2.72**	**3.52**	**1.84**	**2.14**	**27.36**	**29.15**
60.19	**56.49**	**3.10**	**4.06**	**2.24**	**2.62**	**34.47**	**36.83**
89.57	**86.43**	**1.71**	**2.21**	**0.73**	**0.97**	**7.99**	**10.39**
73.14	**70.76**	**2.86**	**3.72**	**1.82**	**2.07**	**22.18**	**23.45**
65.66	**62.34**	**3.30**	**4.36**	**2.26**	**2.57**	**28.78**	**30.73**
92.35	**90.11**	**1.74**	**2.25**	**0.69**	**0.91**	**5.22**	**6.73**
6.18	**5.50**	**1.05**	**1.37**	**2.00**	**2.96**	**90.77**	**90.17**
5.19	**4.86**	**1.07**	**1.38**	**2.02**	**3.11**	**91.72**	**90.65**
13.10	**9.00**	**0.96**	**1.32**	**1.84**	**2.14**	**84.10**	**87.54**
69.67	67.71	0.63	1.12	1.10	1.56	29.60	29.61
64.35	64.32	0.67	1.10	1.20	1.69	33.78	32.89
87.41	81.77	0.47	1.18	0.64	0.98	11.48	16.07
72.91	72.87	0.65	1.19	1.09	1.55	25.35	24.39
68.49	69.31	0.70	1.18	1.20	1.69	29.61	27.82
91.79	87.44	0.47	1.27	0.59	0.95	7.15	10.34
3.82	2.57	0.33	0.17	1.16	1.66	94.69	95.60
3.55	2.67	0.28	0.20	1.11	1.71	95.06	95.42
5.30	2.10	0.58	0.06	1.44	1.42	92.68	96.42
56.48	56.27	5.15	6.58	2.74	3.76	35.63	33.39
51.76	50.44	5.44	7.33	2.82	4.14	39.98	38.09
79.21	77.53	3.74	3.87	2.35	2.35	14.70	16.25
59.28	59.06	5.32	6.81	2.76	3.81	32.64	30.32
54.39	53.08	5.62	7.61	2.85	4.22	37.14	35.09
82.74	80.49	3.85	3.97	2.33	2.33	11.08	13.21
9.25	5.04	2.35	2.39	2.38	2.84	86.02	89.73
8.13	5.65	2.47	2.58	2.30	2.84	87.10	88.93
15.09	1.73	1.73	1.36	2.83	2.89	80.35	94.02
69.07	66.71	2.11	2.06	3.18	2.60	25.64	28.63
59.12	52.20	2.55	2.78	4.21	3.68	34.12	41.34
93.30	92.16	1.06	0.80	0.65	0.70	4.99	6.34
72.84	70.74	2.09	2.12	3.09	2.63	21.98	24.51
63.30	56.52	2.53	2.91	4.15	3.80	30.02	36.77
94.96	94.34	1.08	0.81	0.63	0.69	3.33	4.16
12.93	9.01	2.47	1.13	4.44	2.17	80.16	87.69
8.95	5.33	2.78	1.30	4.93	2.40	83.34	90.97
38.36	26.04	0.45	0.34	1.34	1.10	59.85	72.52
60.69	54.90	6.33	8.48	2.92	2.87	30.06	33.75
59.77	51.90	6.55	8.93	2.85	3.00	30.83	36.17
71.59	73.12	3.67	5.81	3.83	2.06	20.91	19.01
64.47	58.89	6.47	8.63	2.89	2.90	26.17	29.58
63.47	55.63	6.71	9.19	2.79	3.02	27.03	32.16
76.15	78.31	3.63	5.32	4.05	2.16	16.17	14.21
20.85	16.43	4.84	7.04	3.28	2.61	71.03	73.92
21.32	17.00	4.89	6.43	3.44	2.83	70.35	73.74
14.32	12.21	4.22	11.38	0.94	0.90	80.52	75.31

Distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers in household

State/District/ UA/City	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry	Other Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5. Bilaspur	Total	Persons	88,091	62,065	1,481	1,711	22,834
		Males	64,003	39,894	1,349	1,536	21,224
		Females	24,088	22,171	132	175	1,610
	Rural	Persons	82,439	61,273	1,439	1,325	18,202
		Males	59,372	39,447	1,309	1,373	17,243
		Females	23,067	21,826	130	152	959
	Urban	Persons	5,652	792	42	186	4,632
		Males	4,631	447	40	163	3,981
		Females	1,021	345	2	23	651
6. Mandi	Total	Persons	284,336	215,014	4,548	4,976	59,798
		Males	174,917	114,239	3,141	4,212	53,325
		Females	109,419	100,775	1,407	764	6,473
	Rural	Persons	266,660	213,991	4,471	4,395	43,803
		Males	160,233	113,542	3,088	3,711	39,892
		Females	106,427	100,449	1,383	684	3,911
	Urban	Persons	17,676	1,023	77	581	15,995
		Males	14,684	697	53	501	13,433
		Females	2,992	326	24	80	2,562
7. Kullu	Total	Persons	127,558	100,309	3,163	2,201	21,885
		Males	82,588	59,113	2,326	1,712	19,437
		Females	44,970	41,196	837	489	2,448
	Rural	Persons	119,601	99,681	3,005	1,490	15,425
		Males	75,887	58,657	2,198	1,114	13,918
		Females	43,714	41,024	807	376	1,507
	Urban	Persons	7,957	628	158	711	6,460
		Males	6,701	456	128	598	5,519
		Females	1,256	172	30	113	941
8. Lahul & Spiti	Total	Persons	16,646	8,717	963	272	6,694
		Males	10,596	4,136	445	184	5,831
		Females	6,050	4,581	518	88	863
	Rural	Persons	16,646	8,717	963	272	6,694
		Males	10,596	4,136	445	184	5,831
		Females	6,050	4,581	518	88	863
	Urban	Persons	—	—	—	—	—
		Males	—	—	—	—	—
		Females	—	—	—	—	—
9. Shimla	Total	Persons	265,315	160,654	9,396	3,650	91,615
		Males	172,955	83,484	6,976	3,179	79,316
		Females	92,360	77,170	2,420	471	12,299
	Rural	Persons	217,007	159,084	9,066	2,330	46,527
		Males	132,206	82,412	6,709	1,964	41,121
		Females	84,801	76,672	2,357	366	5,406
	Urban	Persons	48,308	1,570	330	1,320	45,088
		Males	40,749	1,072	267	1,215	38,195
		Females	7,559	498	63	105	6,893

TABLE 6—*contd.*

Industry and other workers

Percentage of main workers in cultivation, agricultural labours, household industry and other work to total main workers							
Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Workers in Household Industry		Other workers	
1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
74.83	70.46	1.41	1.68	2.47	1.94	21.29	25.92
66.92	62.33	1.53	2.11	3.18	2.40	28.37	33.16
94.51	92.04	1.10	0.55	0.71	0.73	3.68	6.68
77.98	74.32	1.47	1.75	2.30	1.85	18.25	22.08
70.50	66.44	1.61	2.21	2.97	2.31	24.92	29.04
95.99	94.62	1.13	0.56	0.67	0.66	2.21	4.16
13.74	14.01	0.16	0.74	5.84	3.29	80.26	81.96
8.21	9.65	0.19	0.86	6.57	3.52	85.03	85.97
42.31	33.79	—	0.20	2.08	2.25	55.61	63.76
76.88	75.62	0.87	1.60	1.77	1.75	20.48	21.03
67.07	65.31	1.03	1.79	2.46	2.41	29.44	30.49
94.82	92.10	0.59	1.29	0.49	0.70	4.10	5.91
81.65	80.25	0.87	1.68	1.67	1.65	15.81	16.42
72.92	70.86	1.05	1.93	2.38	2.31	23.65	24.90
96.53	94.38	0.56	1.30	0.46	0.64	2.45	3.68
5.51	5.79	0.86	0.43	3.25	3.29	90.38	90.49
4.67	4.75	0.75	0.36	3.36	3.41	91.22	91.48
12.06	10.90	1.74	0.80	2.32	2.67	83.88	85.63
80.54	78.64	1.74	2.48	0.89	1.73	16.83	17.15
73.60	71.58	1.96	2.82	1.16	2.07	23.28	23.53
93.29	91.61	1.33	1.86	0.39	1.09	4.99	5.44
85.30	83.34	1.81	2.51	0.80	1.25	12.09	12.90
79.75	77.29	2.09	2.90	1.08	1.47	17.08	18.34
94.86	93.85	1.33	1.84	0.31	0.86	3.50	3.45
4.72	7.89	0.56	1.99	2.41	8.93	92.31	81.19
3.47	6.81	0.46	1.91	2.12	8.92	93.95	82.36
14.19	13.69	1.35	2.39	4.59	9.00	79.87	74.92
50.40	52.37	2.37	5.79	0.23	1.63	47.00	40.21
37.48	39.03	1.68	4.20	0.30	1.74	60.54	55.03
72.65	75.72	3.56	8.56	0.11	1.46	23.68	14.26
50.40	52.37	2.37	5.79	0.23	1.63	47.00	40.21
37.48	39.03	1.68	4.20	0.30	1.74	60.54	55.03
72.65	75.72	3.56	8.56	0.11	1.46	23.68	14.26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66.69	60.55	2.96	3.54	0.74	1.38	29.61	34.53
54.12	48.27	3.62	4.03	1.01	1.84	41.25	45.86
90.09	83.55	1.74	2.62	0.22	0.51	7.95	13.32
77.04	73.31	3.39	4.18	0.78	1.07	18.79	21.44
66.32	62.34	4.39	5.07	1.15	1.49	28.14	31.10
94.02	90.41	1.80	2.78	0.19	0.43	3.99	6.38
3.06	3.25	0.32	0.68	0.48	2.73	96.14	93.34
1.97	2.63	0.28	0.66	0.44	2.98	97.31	93.73
11.18	6.59	0.59	0.83	0.84	1.39	87.39	91.19

91—M/SSO(S)COMP—6

Distribution of main workers as cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers in household

State/District/ UA/City	Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry	Other Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10. Solan	Total	Persons	133,695	74,959	2,735	2,287	53,714
		Males	103,686	50,473	2,308	2,051	48,854
		Females	30,009	24,486	427	236	4,860
	Rural	Persons	117,609	74,582	2,599	1,999	38,429
		Males	89,783	50,185	2,182	1,789	35,627
		Females	27,826	24,397	417	210	2,802
	Urban	Persons	16,086	377	136	288	15,285
		Males	13,903	288	126	262	13,227
		Females	2,183	89	10	26	2,058
11. Sirmaur	Total	Persons	152,240	110,185	5,118	2,108	34,829
		Males	107,873	69,851	4,263	1,937	31,822
		Females	44,367	40,334	855	171	3,007
	Rural	Persons	141,089	109,631	4,966	1,803	24,689
		Males	98,154	69,399	4,115	1,656	22,984
		Females	42,935	40,232	851	147	1,705
	Urban	Persons	11,151	554	152	305	10,140
		Males	9,719	452	148	281	8,838
		Females	1,432	102	4	24	1,302
12. Kinnaur	Total	Persons	33,312	18,392	1,699	1,080	12,141
		Males	22,063	9,129	1,092	929	10,913
		Females	11,249	9,263	607	151	1,228
	Rural	Persons	33,312	18,392	1,699	1,080	12,141
		Males	22,063	9,129	1,092	929	10,913
		Females	11,249	9,263	607	151	1,228
	Urban	Persons	—	—	—	—	—
		Males	—	—	—	—	—
		Females	—	—	—	—	—
Shimla Urban Agglomeration	Urban	Persons	41,472	799	264	1,136	39,273
		Males	34,948	668	222	1,042	33,016
		Females	6,524	131	42	94	6,257

TABLE 6—*concld.*

Industry and other workers

Percentage of main workers in cultivation, agricultural labours, household industry and other work to total main workers							
Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Workers in Household Industry		Other workers	
1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
65.50	56.07	2.37	2.04	1.90	1.71	30.23	40.18
59.39	48.68	2.71	2.22	2.25	1.98	35.65	47.12
86.08	81.60	1.26	1.42	0.72	0.79	11.94	16.19
73.52	63.42	2.64	2.21	1.95	1.70	21.89	32.67
67.80	55.90	3.06	2.43	2.37	1.99	26.77	39.68
91.39	87.68	1.33	1.50	0.64	0.75	6.64	10.07
2.44	2.34	0.26	0.85	1.49	1.79	95.81	95.02
2.51	2.07	0.28	0.91	1.43	1.88	95.78	95.14
1.90	4.08	0.14	0.46	1.90	1.19	96.06	94.27
73.09	72.38	2.13	3.36	1.76	1.38	23.02	22.88
67.66	64.75	2.48	3.95	2.12	1.80	27.74	29.50
91.82	90.91	0.92	1.93	0.55	0.38	6.71	6.78
77.82	77.70	2.23	3.52	1.75	1.28	18.20	17.50
72.71	70.70	2.61	4.19	2.12	1.69	22.56	23.42
94.74	93.71	0.95	1.98	0.52	0.34	3.79	3.97
3.57	4.97	0.72	1.36	1.93	2.74	93.78	90.93
3.48	4.65	0.82	1.52	1.99	2.89	93.71	90.94
4.24	7.12	—	0.28	1.45	1.68	94.31	90.92
61.97	55.21	5.31	5.10	2.35	3.24	30.37	36.45
47.05	41.38	3.70	4.95	3.61	4.21	45.64	49.46
84.23	82.34	7.70	5.40	0.47	1.34	7.60	10.92
61.97	55.21	5.31	5.10	2.35	3.24	30.37	36.45
47.05	41.38	3.70	4.95	3.61	4.21	45.64	49.46
84.23	82.34	7.70	5.40	0.47	1.34	7.60	10.92
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1.93	—	0.63	—	2.74	—	94.70
—	1.91	—	0.64	—	2.98	—	94.47
—	2.01	—	0.64	—	1.44	—	95.91

Sl. No.	State/District/Tahsil/Sub-tahsil/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	T	**55,673.0**	**5,111,079**	**2,560,894**	**2,550,185**
		R		**4,666,255**	**2,317,601**	**2,348,654**
		U		**444,824**	**243,293**	**201,531**
1	**CHAMBA DISTRICT**	T	**6,528.0**	**391,047**	**199,681**	**191,366**
		R		**361,320**	**184,073**	**177,247**
		U		**29,727**	**15,608**	**14,119**
	1. Pangi (T)	R		14,863	7,657	7,206
	2. Chaurah (T)	R		55,442	28,560	26,882
	3. Saluni (T)	R		35,044	18,055	16,989
	4. Chamba (T)	T		129,654	65,107	64,547
		R		112,626	56,217	56,409
		U		17,028	8,890	8,138
	Chamba (M.C.)	U		17,028	8,890	8,138
	5. Bhattiyat (T)	T		71,363	37,080	34,283
		R		58,664	30,362	28,302
		U		12,699	6,718	5,981
	Dalhousie (U.A.)	U		8,599	4,695	3,904
	(a) Dalhousie (M.C.)	U		6,855	3,857	2,998
	(b) Dalhousie (C.B.)	U		1,744	838	906
	Bakloh (C.B.)	U		1,993	909	1,084
	Chuari Khas (NAC)	U		2,107	1,114	993
	6. Sihunta (ST)	R		30,889	15,150	15,739
	7. Holi (ST)	R		13,892	7,202	6,690
	8. Brahmaur (T)	R		19,834	10,327	9,507
	9. Bhalai (ST)	R		20,066	10,543	9,523
2	**KANGRA DISTRICT**	T	**5,739.0**	**1,149,744**	**556,298**	**593,446**
		R		**1,094,483**	**527,397**	**567,086**
		U		**55,261**	**28,901**	**26,360**
	1. Nurpur (T)	T		144,383	72,163	72,220
		R		136,423	68,029	68,394
		U		7,960	4,134	3,826
	Nurpur (M.C.)	U		7,960	4,134	3,826
	2. Indora (T)	R		57,373	29,603	27,770
	3. Fatehpur (ST)	R		46,600	22,962	23,638
	4. Jawali (T)	R		66,721	32,168	34,553
	5. Har Chakian (ST)	R		13,409	6,366	7,043
	6. Kangra (T)	T		170,864	82,118	88,746
		R		157,359	75,274	82,085
		U		13,505	6,844	6,661
	Nagrota Bagwan (N.A.C.)	U		4,486	2,279	2,207
	Kangra (M.C.)	U		9,019	4,565	4,454
	7. Dharmsala (T)	T		105,641	52,940	52,701
		R		82,896	40,815	42,081
		U		22,745	12,125	10,620

ABSTRACT

Literate Population			MAIN WORKERS					
			Total Main Workers (I-IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2,724,609	**1,602,266**	**1,122,343**	**1,729,089**	**1,226,441**	**502,648**	**1,127,199**	**692,764**	**434,435**
2,396,730	**1,411,630**	**985,100**	**1,581,429**	**1,101,565**	**479,864**	**1,119,085**	**686,701**	**432,384**
327,879	**190,636**	**137,243**	**147,660**	**124,876**	**22,784**	**8,114**	**6,063**	**2,051**
141,723	**97,164**	**44,559**	**125,450**	**101,052**	**24,398**	**84,945**	**64,996**	**19,949**
120,447	**85,226**	**35,221**	**116,253**	**93,477**	**22,776**	**84,709**	**64,794**	**19,915**
21,276	**11,938**	**9,338**	**9,197**	**7,575**	**1,622**	**236**	**202**	**34**
4,738	3,500	1,238	4,559	3,411	1,148	2,834	1,920	914
10,716	8,777	1,939	19,842	15,490	4,352	16,401	12,671	3,730
11,335	8,563	2,772	10,393	8,913	1,480	7,658	6,347	1,311
50,211	33,526	16,685	39,796	32,555	7,241	25,738	20,177	5,561
37,766	26,528	11,238	34,208	27,993	6,215	25,666	20,114	5,552
12,445	6,998	5,447	5,588	4,562	1,026	72	63	9
12,445	6,998	5,447	5,588	4,562	1,026	72	63	9
32,369	21,152	11,217	23,084	18,719	4,365	11,633	8,411	3,222
23,538	16,212	7,326	19,475	15,706	3,769	11,469	8,272	3,197
8,831	4,940	3,891	3,609	3,013	596	164	139	25
6,163	3,519	2,644	2,576	2,151	425	29	12	17
5,084	2,974	2,110	2,111	1,757	354	29	12	17
1,079	545	534	465	394	71	—	—	—
1,301	627	674	34	271	77	—	—	—
1,367	794	573	685	591	94	135	127	8
13,575	8,377	5,198	7,778	6,813	965	5,775	5,036	739
4,951	3,325	1,626	4,453	3,582	871	3,235	2,459	776
7,378	5,114	2,264	7,384	5,452	1,932	5,635	3,928	1,707
6,450	4,830	1,620	8,161	6,117	2,044	6,036	4,047	1,989
682,598	**369,697**	**312,901**	**300,274**	**235,663**	**64,611**	**168,953**	**118,861**	**50,092**
643,881	**348,382**	**295,499**	**284,726**	**222,541**	**62,185**	**168,169**	**118,119**	**50,050**
38,717	**21,315**	**17,402**	**15,548**	**13,122**	**2,426**	**784**	**742**	**42**
83,447	46,064	37,383	34,734	32,308	2,426	19,210	18,094	1,116
78,012	43,061	34,951	32,379	30,260	2,119	19,054	17,947	1,107
5,435	3,003	2,432	2,355	2,048	307	156	147	9
5,435	3,003	2,432	2,355	2,048	307	156	147	9
32,371	18,544	13,827	16,266	15,157	1,109	6,947	6,480	467
26,855	14,645	12,210	11,055	10,040	1,015	7,037	6,337	700
40,888	21,757	19,131	14,602	13,001	1,601	8,811	7,757	1,054
7,506	4,005	3,501	3,625	2,740	885	2,522	1,730	792
101,523	55,270	46,253	46,531	34,447	12,084	28,408	18,183	10,225
91,581	50,012	41,569	42,908	31,371	11,537	28,239	18,026	10,213
9,942	5,258	4,684	3,623	3,076	547	169	157	12
3,178	1,683	1,495	1,278	1,095	183	92	83	9
6,764	3,575	3,189	2,345	1,981	364	77	74	3
63,067	35,271	27,796	27,721	22,529	5,192	9,519	6,849	2,670
47,596	26,572	21,024	21,496	17,436	4,060	9,209	6,557	2,652
15,471	8,699	6,772	6,225	5,093	1,132	310	292	18

MA

Sl. No.	State/District/Tahsil/Sub-tahsil/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Agricultural Labourers (II)			Household Industry, Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs V		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	17	18	19	20	21	22
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	T	**55,673.0**	**60,886**	**49,775**	**11,111**	**37,052**	**32,194**	**4,858**
		R		**58,864**	**48,053**	**10,811**	**32,676**	**28,305**	**4,371**
		U		**2,022**	**1,722**	**300**	**4,376**	**3,889**	**487**
1	**CHAMBA DISTRICT**	T	**6,528.0**	**1,403**	**1,114**	**289**	**1,951**	**1,711**	**240**
		R		**1,387**	**1,099**	**288**	**1,798**	**1,581**	**217**
		U		**16**	**15**	**1**	**153**	**130**	**23**
	1. Pangi (T)	R		1	1	—	5	5	—
	2. Chaurah (T)	R		480	275	205	112	101	11
	3. Saluni (T)	R		55	53	2	205	185	20
	4. Chamba (T)	T		131	121	10	583	515	68
		R		121	112	9	512	454	58
		U		10	9	1	71	61	10
	Chamba (M.C.)	U		10	9	1	71	61	10
	5. Bhattiyat (T)	T		525	516	9	472	420	52
		R		519	510	9	390	351	39
		U		6	6	—	82	69	13
	Dalhousie (U.A.)	U		1	1	—	54	44	10
	(a) Dalhousie (M.C.)	U		1	1	—	31	21	10
	(b) Dalhousie (C.B.)	U		—	—	—	23	23	—
	Bakloh (C.B.)	U		1	1	—	7	7	—
	Chuari Khas (N.A.C.)	U		4	4	—	21	18	3
	6. Sihunta (ST)	R		99	88	11	274	252	22
	7. Holi (ST)	R		3	2	1	60	35	25
	8. Brahmaur (T)	R		107	56	51	190	153	37
	9. Bhalai (ST)	R		2	2	—	50	45	5
	KANGRA DISTRICT	T	**5,739**	**19,766**	**17,266**	**2,500**	**11,291**	**9,769**	**1,522**
		R		**19,395**	**16,928**	**2,467**	**10,849**	**9,397**	**1,452**
		U		**371**	**338**	**33**	**442**	**372**	**70**
	1. Nurpur (T)	T		2,279	2,229	50	1,169	1,096	73
		R		2,267	2,218	49	1,151	1,079	72
		U		12	11	1	18	17	1
	Nurpur (M.C.)	U		12	11	1	18	17	1
	2. Indora (T)	R		2,751	2,625	126	679	629	50
	3. Fatehpur (ST)	R		478	446	32	541	477	64
	4. Jawali (T)	R		917	836	81	617	577	40
	5. Har Chakian (ST)	R		161	149	12	97	79	18
	6. Kangra (T)	T		2,141	1,897	244	1,786	1,564	222
		R		2,001	1,768	233	1,681	1,470	211
		U		140	129	11	105	94	11
	Nagrota Bagwan (N.A.C)	U		138	127	11	41	37	4
	Kangra (M.C.)	U		2	2	—	64	57	7
	7. Dharmsala (T)	T		1,944	1,773	171	1,104	884	220
		R		1,901	1,730	171	893	723	170
		U		43	43	—	211	161	50

ABSTRACT

WORKERS								
Other Workers (III, IV, V (b) & VI to IX)			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
503,952	**451,708**	**52,244**	**431,264**	**46,708**	**384,556**	**2,950,726**	**1,287,745**	**1,662,981**
370,804	**338,506**	**32,298**	**423,212**	**44,247**	**378,965**	**2,661,614**	**1,171,789**	**1,489,825**
133,148	**113,202**	**19,946**	**8,052**	**2,461**	**5,591**	**289,112**	**115,956**	**173,156**
37,151	**33,231**	**3,920**	**63,112**	**5,719**	**57,393**	**202,485**	**92,910**	**1,09,575**
28,359	**26,003**	**2,356**	**62,635**	**5,640**	**56,995**	**182,432**	**84,956**	**97,476**
8,792	**7,228**	**1,564**	**477**	**79**	**398**	**20,053**	**7,954**	**12,099**
1,719	1,485	234	2,062	157	1,905	8,242	4,089	4,153
2,849	2,443	406	10,573	1,061	9,512	25,027	12,009	13,018
2,475	2,328	147	6,179	799	5,380	18,472	8,343	10,129
13,344	11,742	1,602	25,497	2,094	23,403	64,361	30,458	33,903
7,909	7,313	596	25,321	2,020	23,301	53,097	26,204	26,893
5,435	4,429	1,006	176	74	102	11,264	4,254	7,010
5,435	4,429	1,006	176	74	102	11,264	4,254	7,010
10,454	9,372	1 082	7,618	664	6,954	40,661	17,697	22,964
7,097	6,573	524	7,317	659	6,658	31,872	13,997	17,875
3,357	2,799	558	301	5	296	8,789	3,700	5,089
2,492	2,094	398	61	1	60	5,962	2,543	3,419
2,050	1,723	327	50	—	50	4,694	2,100	2,594
442	371	71	11	1	10	1,268	443	825
340	263	77	1	—	1	1,644	638	1,006
525	442	83	239	4	235	1,183	519	664
1,630	1,437	193	4,655	525	4,130	18,456	7,812	10,644
1,155	1,086	69	2,579	264	2,315	6,860	3,356	3,504
1,452	1,315	137	1,496	32	1,464	10,954	4,843	6,111
2,073	2,023	50	2,453	123	2,330	9,452	4,303	5,149
100,264	**89,767**	**10,497**	**80,853**	**8,878**	**71,975**	**768,617**	**311,757**	**456,860**
86,313	**78,097**	**8,216**	**80,502**	**8,700**	**71,802**	**729,255**	**296,156**	**433,099**
13,951	**11,670**	**2,281**	**351**	**178**	**173**	**39,362**	**15,601**	**23,761**
12,076	10,889	1,187	4,533	362	4,171	105,116	39,493	65,623
9,907	9,016	891	4,474	348	4,126	99,570	37,421	62,149
2,169	1,873	296	59	14	45	5,546	2,072	3,474
2,169	1,873	296	59	14	45	5,546	2,072	3,474
5,889	5,423	466	3,484	448	3,036	37,623	13,998	23,625
2,999	2,780	219	1,881	272	1,609	33,664	12,650	21,014
4,257	3,831	426	6,522	519	6,003	45,597	18,648	26,949
845	782	63	1,435	112	1,323	8,349	3,514	4,835
14,196	12,803	393	11,507	1,089	10,418	112,826	46,582	66,244
10,987	10,107	880	11,422	1,010	10,412	103,029	42,893	60,136
3,209	2,696	513	85	79	6	9,797	3,689	6,108
1,007	848	159	5	3	2	3,203	1,181	2,022
2,202	1,848	354	80	76	4	6,594	2,508	4,086
15,154	13,023	2,131	4,785	849	3,936	73,135	29,562	43,573
9,493	8,426	1,067	4,663	779	3,884	56,737	22,600	34,137
5,661	4,597	1,064	122	70	52	16,398	6,962	9,436

Sl. No.	State/District/Tahsil/Sub-tahsil/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Yol (C.B.)	U		5,425	2,746	2,679
	Dharmsala (M.C.)	U		17,320	9,379	7,941
	8. Palampur (T)	T		133,151	63,818	69,333
		R		129,520	61,876	67,644
		U		3,631	1,942	1,689
	Palampur (M.C.)	U		3,631	1,942	1,689
	9. Dhira (ST)	R		19,786	9,093	10,693
	10. Baroh (T)	R		21,469	10,162	11,307
	11. Jaswan (T)	R		28,426	13,818	14,608
	12. Dera Gopipur (T)	T		128,459	61,224	67,235
		R		121,039	57,368	63,671
		U		7,420	3,856	3,564
	Dera Gopipur (N.A.C.)	U		3,374	1,735	1,639
	Jawalamukhi (N.A.C.)	U		4,046	2,121	1,925
	13. Rakkar (ST)	R		25,051	11,885	13,166
	14. Khundian (T)	R		31,466	15,576	15,890
	15. Jaisinghpur (T)	R		59,515	26,107	33,408
	16. Baijnath (T)	R		80,598	38,658	41,940
	17. Thural (ST)	R		16,832	7,637	9,195
3	**HAMIRPUR DISTRICT**	T	**1,118.0**	**359,322**	**166,180**	**193,142**
		R		**336,641**	**154,048**	**182,593**
		U		**22,681**	**12,132**	**10,549**
	1. Tira Sujanpur (ST)	T		37,869	17,415	20,454
		R		32,392	14,489	17,903
		U		5,477	2,926	2,551
	Tira Sujanpur (N.A.C.)	U		5,477	2,926	2,551
	2. Nadaun (T)	T		78,536	36,006	42,530
		R		75,157	34,308	40,849
		U		3,379	1,698	1,681
	Nadaun (N.A.C)	U		3,379	1,698	1,681
	3. Hamirpur (T)	T		94,223	44,365	49,858
		R		81,684	37,545	44,139
		U		12,539	6,820	5,719
	Hamirpur (M.C.)	U		12,539	6,820	5,719
	4. Barsar (T)	T		75,278	34,844	40,434
		R		73,992	34,156	39,836
		U		1,286	688	598
	Bhota (N.A.C)	U		1,286	688	598
	5. Bhoranj (T)	R		73,416	33,550	39,866
4	**UNA DISTRICT**	T	**1,540.0**	**374,639**	**184,100**	**190,539**
		R		**342,382**	**167,458**	**174,924**
		U		**32,257**	**16,642**	**15,615**
	1. Amb (T)	T		134,735	65,203	69,532
		R		127,729	61,661	66,068
		U		7,006	3,542	3,464
	Daulatpur (N.A.C.)	U		2,748	1,332	1,416
	Gagret (N.A.C.)	U		4,258	2,210	2,048

ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Literate Population			MAIN WORKERS					
			Total Main Workers (I-IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
3,439	1,925	1,514	1,334	1,214	120	235	231	4
12,032	6,774	5,258	4,891	3,879	1,012	75	61	14
81,279	43,892	37,387	35,795	26,249	9,546	16,692	9,929	6,763
78,572	42,405	36,167	34,481	25,184	9,297	16,689	9,927	6,762
2,707	1,487	1,220	1,314	1,065	249	3	2	1
2,707	1,487	1,220	1,314	1,065	249	3	2	1
11,911	6,184	5,727	4,894	3,438	1,456	3,294	1,946	1,348
12,407	6,787	5,620	6,102	4,050	2,052	4,830	2,843	1,987
17,784	9,456	8,328	7,688	6,629	1,059	4,562	3,763	799
80,467	42,268	38,199	35,874	25,788	10,086	22,240	13,454	8,786
75,305	39,400	35,905	33,843	23,948	9,895	22,091	13,310	8,784
5,162	2,868	2,294	2,031	1,840	191	146	144	2
2,421	1,334	1,087	887	793	94	49	49	—
2,741	1,534	1,207	1,144	1,047	97	97	95	2
15,989	8,284	7,705	6,645	5,026	1,619	4,172	2,852	1,320
16,736	9,641	7,095	11,056	7,216	3,840	9,161	5,460	3,701
36,709	18,137	18,572	11,475	8,706	2,769	6,778	4,540	2,238
43,032	24,157	18,875	22,286	15,414	6,872	12,512	7,217	5,295
10,627	5,335	5,292	3,925	2,925	1,000	2,258	1,427	831
225,548	**115,807**	**109,741**	**101,747**	**64,812**	**36,935**	**67,874**	**33,833**	**34,041**
208,513	**106,111**	**102,402**	**95,107**	**59,351**	**35,756**	**67,276**	**33,542**	**33,734**
17,035	**9,696**	**7,339**	**6,640**	**5,461**	**1,179**	**598**	**291**	**307**
22,812	11,747	11,065	8,325	5,672	2,653	4,887	2,572	2,315
18,662	9,343	9,319	7,127	4,701	2,426	4,762	2,514	2,248
4,150	2,404	1,746	1,198	971	227	125	58	67
4,150	2,404	1,746	1,198	971	227	125	58	67
49,286	24,968	24,318	20,584	13,766	6,818	13,579	7,225	6,354
46,862	23,654	23,208	19,602	12,973	6,629	13,414	7,160	6,254
2,424	1,314	1,110	982	793	189	165	65	100
2,424	1,314	1,110	982	793	189	165	65	100
60,950	31,698	29,252	26,596	17,716	8,880	15,593	7,759	7,834
51,391	26,243	25,148	22,662	14,394	8,268	15,452	7,641	7,811
9,559	5,455	4,104	3,934	3,322	612	141	118	23
9,559	5,455	4,104	3,934	3,322	612	141	118	23
46,634	23,906	22,728	28,832	15,225	13,607	22,929	9,800	13,129
45,732	23,383	22,349	28,306	14,850	13,456	22,762	9,750	13,012
902	523	379	526	375	151	167	50	117
902	523	379	526	375	151	167	50	117
45,866	23,488	22,378	17,410	12,433	4,977	10,886	6,477	4,409
223,987	**124,497**	**99,490**	**100,425**	**86,233**	**14,192**	**55,132**	**44,755**	**10,377**
202,577	**112,401**	**90,176**	**90,980**	**77,902**	**13,078**	**53,580**	**43,339**	**10,241**
21,410	**12,096**	**9,314**	**9,445**	**8,331**	**1,114**	**1,552**	**1,416**	**136**
84,364	45,380	38,984	33,217	29,848	3,369	18,313	16,188	2,125
79,421	42,685	36,736	31,340	28,138	3,202	17,823	15,735	2,088
4,943	2,695	2,248	1,877	1,710	167	490	453	37
1,918	993	925	639	572	67	256	240	16
3,025	1,702	1,323	1,238	1,138	100	234	213	21

MAIN

Sl. No.	State/District/Tahsil/Sub-tahsil/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Agricultural Labourers (II)			Household Industry, Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs V (a)		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Yol (C.B.)	U		21	21	—	54	40	14
	Dharmsala (M.C.)	U		22	22	—	157	121	36
	8. Palampur (T)	T		3,650	2,668	982	1,406	1,220	186
		R		3,578	2,617	961	1,351	1,169	182
		U		72	51	21	55	51	4
	Palampur (M.C.)	U		72	51	21	55	51	4
	9. Dhira (ST)	R		315	287	28	208	191	17
	10. Baroh (T)	R		68	63	5	143	134	9
	11. Jaswan (T)	R		313	302	11	247	204	43
	12. Dera Gopipur (T)	T		1,388	1,270	118	1,366	1,131	235
		R		1,284	1,166	118	1,313	1,082	231
		U		104	104	—	53	49	4
	Dera Gopipur (N.A.C)	U		91	91	—	16	15	1
	Jawalamukhi (N.A.C.)	U		13	13	—	37	34	3
	13. Rakkar (ST)	R		336	299	37	265	217	48
	14. Khundian (T)	R		171	149	22	132	108	24
	15. Jaisinghpur (T)	R		792	722	70	458	393	65
	16. Baijnath (T)	R		1,919	1,437	482	971	768	203
	17. Thural (ST)	R		143	114	29	102	97	5
3	**HAMIRPUR DISTRICT**	T	**1,118.0**	**2,093**	**1,799**	**294**	**2,645**	**2,386**	**259**
		R		**2,018**	**1,728**	**290**	**2,501**	**2,255**	**246**
		U		**75**	**71**	**4**	**144**	**131**	**13**
	1. Tira Sujanpur (ST)	T		274	236	38	285	243	42
		R		252	217	35	252	217	35
		U		22	19	3	33	26	7
	Tira Sujanpur (N.A.C.)	U		22	19	3	33	26	7
	2. Nadaun (T)	T		381	354	27	540	488	52
		R		379	352	27	534	483	51
		U		2	2	—	6	5	1
	Nadaun (N.A.C)	U		2	2	—	6	5	1
	3. Hamirpur (T)	T		530	437	93	683	621	62
		R		479	387	92	584	524	60
		U		51	50	1	99	97	2
	Hamirpur (M.C.)	U		51	50	1	99	97	2
	4. Barsar (T)	T		374	301	73	477	429	48
		R		374	301	73	471	426	45
		U		—	—	—	6	3	3
	Bhota (N.A.C.)	U		—	—	—	6	3	3
	5. Bhoranj (T)			534	471	63	660	605	55
4	**UNA DISTRICT**	T	**1,540.0**	**8,521**	**7,696**	**825**	**2,880**	**2,588**	**292**
		R		**7,856**	**7,160**	**696**	**2,634**	**2,352**	**282**
		U		**665**	**536**	**129**	**246**	**236**	**10**
	1. Amb (T)	T		3,491	3,188	303	1,287	1,130	157
		R		3,384	3,087	297	1,220	1,064	156
		U		107	101	6	67	66	1
	Daulatpur (N.A.C.)	U		20	20	—	43	42	1
	Gagret (N.A.C.)	U		87	81	6	24	24	—

ABSTRACT—*contd.*

WORKERS								
Other Workers (III, IV, V (b) & VI to IX)			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1,024	922	102	3	2	1	4,088	1,530	2,558
4,637	3,675	962	119	68	51	12,310	5,432	6,878
14,047	12,432	1,615	8,558	1,649	6,909	88,798	35,920	52,878
12,863	11,471	1,392	8,548	1,647	6,901	86,491	35,045	51,446
1,184	961	223	10	2	8	2,307	875	1,432
1,184	961	223	10	2	8	2,307	875	1,432
1,077	1,014	63	2,236	147	2,089	12,656	5,508	7,148
1,061	1,010	51	2,912	1279	2,633	12,455	5,833	6,622
2,566	2,360	206	3,427	246	3,181	17,311	6,943	10,368
10,880	9,933	947	14,155	1,519	12,636	78,430	33,917	44,513
9,152	8,390	762	14,080	1,506	12,574	73,116	31,914	41,202
1,728	1,543	185	75	13	62	5,314	2,003	3,311
731	638	93	—	—	—	2,487	942	1,545
997	905	92	75	13	62	2,827	1,061	1,766
1,872	1,658	214	2,144	159	1,985	16,262	6,700	9,562
1,592	1,499	93	3,143	303	2,840	17,267	8,057	9,210
3,447	3,051	396	2,988	325	2,663	45,052	17,076	27,976
6,884	5,992	892	5,012	389	4,623	53,300	22,855	30,445
1,422	1,287	135	2,131	211	1,920	10,776	4,501	6,275
29,135	**26,794**	**2,341**	**45,796**	**4,937**	**40,859**	**211,779**	**96,431**	**115,348**
23,312	**21,826**	**1,486**	**45,491**	**4,890**	**40,601**	**196,043**	**89,807**	**106,236**
5,823	**4,968**	**855**	**305**	**47**	**258**	**15,736**	**6,624**	**9,112**
2,879	2,621	258	3,861	453	3,408	25,683	11,290	14,393
1,861	1,753	108	3,846	440	3,406	21,419	9,348	12,071
1,018	868	150	15	13	2	4,264	1,942	2,322
1,018	868	150	15	13	2	4,264	1,942	2,322
6,084	5,699	385	9,086	452	8,634	48,866	21,788	27,078
5,275	4,978	297	8,946	428	8,518	46,609	20,907	25,702
809	721	88	140	24	116	2,257	881	1,376
809	721	88	140	24	116	2,257	881	1,376
9,790	8,899	891	13,521	1,784	11,737	54,106	24,865	29,241
6,147	5,842	305	13,373	1,775	11,598	45,649	21,376	24,273
3,643	3,057	586	148	9	139	8,457	3,489	4,968
3,643	3,057	586	148	9	139	8,457	3,489	4,968
5,052	4,695	357	7,324	1,126	6,198	39,122	18,493	20,629
4,699	4,373	326	7,322	1,125	6,197	38,364	18,181	20,183
353	322	31	2	1	1	758	312	446
353	322	31	2	1	1	758	312	446
5,330	4,880	450	12,004	1,122	10,882	44,002	19,995	24,007
33,892	**31,194**	**2,698**	**22,928**	**1,603**	**21,325**	**251,286**	**96,264**	**155,022**
26,910	**25,051**	**1,859**	**22,784**	**1,561**	**21,223**	**228,618**	**87,995**	**140,623**
6,982	**6,143**	**839**	**144**	**42**	**102**	**22,668**	**8,269**	**14,399**
10,126	9,342	784	13,088	842	12,246	88,430	34,513	53,917
8,913	8,252	661	12,996	824	12,172	83,393	32,699	50,694
1,213	1,090	123	92	18	74	5,037	1,814	3,223
320	270	50	11	4	7	2,098	756	1,342
893	820	73	81	14	67	2,939	1,058	1,881

Sl. No.	State/District/Tahsil/Sub-Tahsil/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	2. Bangana (T)	R		55,064	26,779	28,285
	3. Una (T)	T		133,961	67,218	66,743
		R		108,710	54,118	54,592
		U		25,251	13,100	12,151
	Una (M.C.)	U		12,001	6,261	5,740
	Mehatpur Basdehra (N.A.C.)	U		6,403	3,362	3,041
	Santokhgarh (N.A.C.)	U		6,847	3,477	3,370
	4. Haroli (ST)	R		50,879	24,900	25,979
5	**BILASPUR DISTRICT**	T	1,167.0	**291,388**	**143,638**	**147,750**
		R		**274,686**	**134,551**	**140,135**
		U		**16,702**	**9,087**	**7,615**
	1. Ghumarwin (T)	T		136,735	65,490	71,245
		R		131,509	62,757	68,752
		U		5,226	2,733	2,493
	Ghumarwin (N.A.C.)	U		3,711	1,925	1,786
	Talai (N.A.C.)	U		1,515	808	707
	2. Jhanduta (ST)	R		37,538	18,180	19,358
	3. Naina Devi (ST)	T		34,630	17,910	16,720
		R		33,762	17,392	16,370
		U		868	518	350
	Naina Devi (M.C.)	U		868	518	350
	4. Bilaspur Sadar (T)	T		82,485	42,058	40,427
		R		71,877	36,222	35,655
		U		10,608	5,836	4,772
	Bilaspur (M.C.)	U		10,608	5,836	4,772
6	**MANDI DISTRICT**	T	3,950.0	**768,446**	**378,060**	**390,386**
		R		**712,382**	**348,018**	**364,364**
		U		**56,064**	**30,042**	26,022
	1. Jogindarnagar (T)	T		71,083	34,002	37,081
		R		66,571	31,650	34,921
		U		4,512	2,352	2,160
	Jogindarnagar (N.A.C.)	U		4,512	2,352	2,160
	2. Lad Bharol (ST)	R		22,421	9,755	12,666
	3. Sandhol (ST)	R		17,184	7,513	9,671
	4. Sarkaghat (T)	T		69,615	32,595	37,020
		R		66,522	31,033	35,489
		U		3,093	1,562	1,531
	Sarkaghat (N.A.C.)	U		3,093	1,562	1,531
	5. Kotli (ST)	R		20,287	9,635	10,652
	6. Padhar (ST)	R		31,152	15,330	15,822
	7. Mandi (T)	T		164,190	83,078	81,112
		R		136,118	67,743	68,375
		U		28,072	15,335	12,737
	Rawalsar (N.A.C.)	U		1,045	579	466
	Mandi (M.C.)	U		23,208	12,316	10,892
	Pandoh (C.T.)	U		3,819	2,440	1,379
	8. Baldwara (ST)	R		35,167	16,656	18,511
	9. Sundarnagar (T)	T		87,436	44,463	42,973
		R		67,049	33,670	33,379
		U		20,387	10,793	9,594
	Sundarnagar (M.C.)	U		20,387	10,793	9,594
	10. Nihri (ST)	R		26,562	13,491	13,071
	11. Chachyot (T)	R		41,924	21,101	20,823
	12. Aut (ST)	R		20,561	10,450	10,111
	13. Bali Chowki (ST)	R		26,984	13,766	13,218

ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Literate Population			MAIN WORKERS					
			Total Main Workers (I-IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
32,095	17,512	14,583	17,676	12,282	5,394	12,781	7,734	5,047
81,215	46,206	35,009	36,591	32,588	4,003	15,575	13,470	2,105
64,748	36,805	27,943	29,023	25,967	3,056	14,513	12,507	2,006
16,467	9,401	7,066	7,568	6,621	947	1,062	963	99
8,547	4,779	3,768	3,543	3,161	382	348	308	40
3,851	2,255	1,596	2,134	1,797	337	249	215	34
4,069	2,367	1,702	1,891	1,663	228	465	440	25
26,313	15,399	10,914	12,941	11,515	1,426	8,463	7,363	1,100
163,503	**92,454**	**71,049**	**88,091**	**64,003**	**24,088**	**62,065**	**39,894**	**22,171**
151,149	**85,227**	**65,922**	**82,439**	**59,372**	**23,067**	**61,273**	**39,447**	**21,826**
12,354	**7,227**	**5,127**	**5,652**	**4,631**	**1,021**	**792**	**447**	**345**
81,962	43,635	38,327	41,276	27,528	13,748	30,756	17,767	12,989
78,415	41,600	36,815	39,372	26,087	13,285	30,014	17,369	12,645
3,547	2,035	1,512	1,904	1,441	463	742	398	344
2,521	1,430	1,091	1,302	968	334	473	233	240
1,026	605	421	602	473	129	269	165	104
20,612	11,306	9,306	10,812	7,794	3,018	8,926	6,008	2,918
16,135	10,448	5,687	10,929	8,871	2,058	7,794	5,854	1,940
15,470	10,026	5,444	10,619	8,571	2,048	7,787	5,847	1,940
665	422	243	310	300	10	7	7	—
665	422	243	310	300	10	7	7	—
44,794	27,065	17,729	25,074	19,810	5,264	14,589	10,265	4,324
36,652	22,295	14,357	21,636	16,920	4,716	14,546	10,223	4,323
8,142	4,770	3,372	3,438	2,890	548	43	42	1
8,142	4,770	3,372	3,438	2,890	548	43	42	1
401,173	**239,369**	**161,804**	**284,336**	**174,917**	**109,419**	**215,014**	**114,239**	**100,775**
358,077	**214,810**	**143,267**	**266,660**	**160,233**	**106,427**	**213,991**	**113,542**	**100,449**
43,096	**24,559**	**18,537**	**17,676**	**14,684**	**2,992**	**1,023**	**697**	**326**
36,992	21,721	15,271	26,109	14,648	11,461	18,530	8,075	10,455
33,716	19,853	13,863	24,612	13,451	11,161	18,333	7,988	10,345
3,276	1,868	1,408	1,497	1,197	300	197	87	110
3,276	1,868	1,408	1,497	1,197	300	197	87	110
11,973	6,140	5,833	7,736	3,598	4,138	6,014	1,977	4,037
9,652	4,872	4,780	4,814	2,770	2,044	3,528	1,621	1,907
41,480	22,054	19,426	21,771	13,162	8,609	16,585	8,647	7,938
39,295	20,847	18,448	20,836	12,436	8,400	16,360	8,517	7,843
2,185	1,207	978	935	726	209	225	130	95
2,185	1,207	978	935	726	209	225	130	95
10,273	6,061	4,212	6,969	3,921	3,048	5,445	2,527	2,918
12,617	8,443	4,174	13,861	7,248	6,613	11,602	5,331	6,271
97,696	57,228	40,468	55,852	39,816	16,036	34,039	20,845	13,214
75,548	44,491	31,057	46,452	32,073	14,379	33,918	20,731	13,187
22,148	12,737	9,411	9,400	7,743	1,657	141	114	27
690	428	262	296	262	34	43	39	4
18,326	10,183	8,143	7,796	6,289	1,507	69	55	14
3,132	2,126	1,006	1,308	1,192	116	29	20	9
20,421	10,976	9,445	9,907	6,612	3,295	7,595	4,532	3,063
50,900	30,076	20,824	28,694	20,461	8,233	16,539	9,891	6,648
35,413	21,329	14,084	22,850	15,443	7,407	16,079	9,525	6,554
15,487	8,747	6,740	5,844	5,018	826	460	366	94
15,487	8,747	6,740	5,844	5,018	826	460	366	94
10,085	7,018	3,067	12,341	7,049	5,292	11,251	6,059	5,192
20,273	12,973	7,300	16,318	10,384	5,934	14,145	8,499	5,646
3,669	5,935	2,734	8,778	5,262	3,516	7,127	3,811	3,316
9,955	7,404	2,551	13,644	7,319	6,325	12,908	6,637	6,271

MAIN

Sl. No.	State/District/Tahsil/Sub-tahsil/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Agricultural Labourers (II)			Household Industry, Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs V (a)		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	17	18	19	20	21	22
	2. Bangana (T) . .	R		892	840	52	283	262	21
	3. Una (T) . . .	T		3,026	2,709	317	946	861	85
		R		2,468	2,274	194	767	691	76
		U		558	435	123	179	170	9
	Una (M.C.) . .	U		49	44	5	73	65	8
	Mehatpur Basdehra (N.A.C.)	U		22	20	2	78	77	1
	Santokhgarh (N.A.C.)	U		487	371	116	28	28	—
	4. Haroli (ST) . .	R		1,112	959	153	364	335	29
5	**BILASPUR DISTRICT**	T	1,167.0	1,481	1,349	132	1,711	1,536	175
		R		1,439	1,309	130	1,525	1,373	152
		U		42	40	2	186	163	23
	1. Ghumarwin (T)	T		970	882	88	781	679	102
		R		962	875	87	738	651	87
		U		8	7	1	43	28	15
	Ghumarwin (N.A.C.)	U		8	7	1	32	23	9
	Talai (N.A.C.)	U		—	—	—	11	5	6
	2. Jhanduta (ST)	R		53	48	5	111	103	8
	3. Naina Devi (ST)	T		276	262	14	192	179	13
		R		276	262	14	190	177	13
		U		—	—	—	2	2	—
	Naina Devi (M.C.)	U		—	—	—	2	2	—
	4. Bilaspur Sadar (T)	T		182	157	25	627	575	52
		R		148	124	24	486	442	44
		U		34	33	1	141	133	8
	Bilaspur (M.C.) .	U		34	33	1	141	133	8
6	**MANDI DISTRICT**	T	3,950.0	4,548	3,141	1,407	4,976	4,212	764
		R		4,471	3,088	1,383	4,395	3,711	684
		U		77	53	24	581	501	80
	1. Jogindarnagar (T)	T		502	330	172	603	471	132
		R		498	328	170	581	455	126
		U		4	2	2	22	16	6
	Jogindarnagar (N.A.C.)	U		4	2	2	22	16	6
	2. Lad Bharol (ST)	R		106	91	15	151	138	13
	3. Sandhol (ST)	R		135	83	52	130	114	16
	4. Sarkaghat (T) .	T		374	219	155	491	391	100
		R		348	205	143	447	350	97
		U		26	14	12	44	41	3
	Sarkaghat (N.A.C.) .	U		26	14	12	44	41	3
	5. Kotli (ST) . .	R		73	60	13	81	64	17
	6. Padhar (ST) . .	R		52	33	19	150	124	26
	7. Mandi (T) . .	T		883	730	153	1,174	997	177
		R		861	711	150	828	692	136
		U		22	19	3	346	305	41
	Rawalsar (N.A.C.) .	U		5	5	—	3	3	—
	Mandi (M.C.) . .	U		16	13	3	332	296	36
	Pandoh (C.T.) . .	U		1	1	—	11	6	5
	8. Baldwara (ST) .	R		73	54	19	265	241	24
	9. Sundarnagar (T.) .	T		825	437	388	785	674	111
		R		800	419	381	616	535	81
		U		25	18	7	169	139	30
	Sundarnagar (M.C.)	U		25	18	7	169	139	30
	10. Nihri (ST) . .	R		94	68	26	146	133	13
	11. Chachyot (T) .	R		154	92	62	127	119	8
	12. Aut (ST) . .	R		200	172	28	155	117	38
	13. Bali Chowki (ST) .	R		22	17	5	73	60	13

WORKERS

Other Workers (III, IV, V (b) & VI to IX)			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
3,720	3,446	274	4,017	245	3,772	33,371	14,252	19,119
17,044	15,548	1,496	4,240	353	3,887	93,130	34,277	58,853
11,275	10,495	780	4,188	329	3,859	75,499	27,822	47,677
5,769	5,053	716	52	24	28	17,631	6,455	11,176
3,073	2,744	329	39	18	21	8,419	3,082	5,337
1,785	1,485	300	5	4	1	4,264	1,561	2,703
911	824	87	8	2	6	4,948	1,812	3,136
3,002	2,858	144	1,583	163	1,420	36,355	13,222	23,133
22,834	**21,224**	**1,610**	**39,265**	**3,469**	**35,796**	**164,032**	**76,166**	**87,866**
18,202	**17,243**	**959**	**38,801**	**3,430**	**35,371**	**153,446**	**71,749**	**81,697**
4,632	**3,981**	**651**	**464**	**39**	**425**	**10,586**	**4,417**	**6,169**
8,769	8,200	569	18,520	1,302	17,218	76,939	36,660	40,279
7,658	7,192	466	18,118	1,290	16,828	74,019	35,380	38,639
1,111	1,008	103	402	12	390	2,920	1,280	1,640
789	705	84	149	11	138	2,260	946	1,314
322	303	19	253	1	252	660	334	326
1,722	1,635	87	7,223	1,079	6,144	19,503	9,307	10,196
2,667	2,576	91	3,834	302	3,532	19,867	8,737	11,130
2,366	2,285	81	3,807	302	3,505	19,336	8,519	10,817
301	291	10	27	—	27	531	218	313
301	291	10	27	—	27	531	218	313
9,676	8,813	863	9,688	786	8,902	47,723	21,462	
6,456	6,131	325	9,653	759	8,894	40,588	18,543	22,045
3,220	2,682	538	35	27	8	7,135	2,919	4,216
3,220	2,682	538	35	27	8	7,135	2,919	4,216
59,798	**53,325**	**6,473**	**61,346**	**7,197**	**54,149**	**422,764**	**195,946**	**226,818**
43,803	**39,892**	**3,911**	**59,874**	**7,010**	**52,864**	**385,848**	**180,775**	**205,073**
15,995	**13,433**	**2,562**	**1,472**	**187**	**1,285**	**36,916**	**15,171**	**21,745**
6,474	5,772	702	5,559	714	4,845	39,415	18,640	20,775
5,200	4,680	520	5,525	700	4,825	36,434	17,499	18,935
1,274	1,092	182	34	14	20	2,981	1,141	1,840
1,274	1,092	182	34	14	20	2,981	1,141	1,840
1,465	1,392	73	2,432	82	2,350	12,253	6,075	6,178
1,021	952	69	1,614	135	1,479	10,756	4,608	6,148
4,321	3,905	416	7,982	495	7,487	39,862	18,938	20,924
3,681	3,364	317	7,607	482	7,125	38,079	18,115	19,964
640	541	99	375	13	362	1,783	823	960
640	541	99	375	13	362	1,783	823	960
1,370	1,270	100	2,049	254	1,795	11,269	5,460	5,809
2,057	1,760	297	2,651	572	2,079	14,640	7,510	7,130
19,736	17,244	2,492	17,720	2,666	15,054	90,618	40,596	50,022
10,845	9,939	906	17,049	2,564	14,485	72,617	33,106	39,511
8,891	7,305	1,586	671	102	569	18,001	7,490	10,511
245	215	30	125	12	113	624	305	319
7,379	5,925	1,454	317	86	231	15,095	5,941	9,154
1,267	1,165	102	229	4	225	2,282	1,244	1,038
1,974	1,785	189	2,449	283	2,166	22,811	9,761	13,050
10,545	9,459	1,086	3,834	280	3,554	54,908	23,722	31,186
5,355	4,964	391	3,442	222	3,220	40,757	18,005	22,752
5,190	4,495	695	392	58	334	14,151	5,717	8,434
5,190	4,495	695	392	58	334	14,151	5,717	8,434
850	789	61	1,279	212	1,067	12,942	6,230	6,712
1,892	1,674	218	4,989	648	4,341	20,617	10,069	10,548
1,296	1,162	134	429	122	307	11,354	5,066	6,288
641	605	36	1,004	175	829	12,336	6,272	6,064

Sl. No.	State/District/Tahsil/Sub-tahsil/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	14. Thunag (T)	R		37,802	19,096	18,706
	15. Karsog (T)	R		69,891	34,934	34,957
	16. Dharmpur (ST)	R		26,187	12,195	13,992
7	**KULLU DISTRICT**	T	5,503.0	301,729	156,771	144,958
		R		280,547	144,896	135,651
		U		21,182	11,875	9,307
	1. Kullu (T)	T		170,841	89,643	81,198
		R		150,696	78,370	72,326
		U		20,145	11,273	8,872
	Manali (N.A.C.)	U		2,609	1,600	1,009
	Kullu (M.C.)	U		14,566	8,068	6,498
	Bhuntar (N.A.C.)	U		2,970	1,605	1,365
	2. Sainj (ST)	R		15,536	8,098	7,438
	3. Banjar (T)	T		31,873	16,177	15,696
		R		30,836	15,575	15,261
		U		1,037	602	435
	Banjar (N.A.C.)	U		1,037	602	435
	4. Ani (ST)	R		43,041	21,931	21,110
	5. Nermand (T)	R		40,438	20,922	19,516
8	**LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT**	T	13,835.0	30,820	16,749	14,071
		R		30,820	16,749	14,071
		U		—	—	—
	1. Udaipur (ST)	R		8,609	4,679	3,930
	2. Lahul (T)	R		12,910	6,934	5,976
	3. Spiti (T)	R		9,301	5,136	4,165
9	**SHIMLA DISTRICT**	T	5,131.0	614,892	323,815	291,077
		R		489,286	251,085	238,201
		U		125,606	72,730	52,876
	1. Seoni (T)	T		29,869	14,102	15,767
		R		28,598	13,462	15,136
		U		1,271	640	631
	Seoni (N.A.C.)	U		1,271	640	631
	2. Shimla Rural (T)	R		58,279	30,407	27,872
	3. Shimla Urban (T)	U		109,860	63,326	46,534
	(a) Shimla (M·Corp.)	U		81,463	46,438	35,025
	Chamiana (O.G.)	U		4,009	2,426	1,583
	Pati Rahana (O.G.)	U		3,284	1,966	1,318
	Barhai (O.G.)	U		2,650	1,650	1,000
	Kasumpati Koti (O.G.)	U		2,470	1,392	1,078
	Sangti (O.G.)	U		1,689	967	722
	Patewag (O.G.)	U		1,635	979	656
	Malhiana (O.G.)	U		1,195	725	470
	Khalini (O.G.)	U		1,110	630	480
	Bihar (O.G.)	U		719	421	298
	Kasumpati Junga (O.G.)	U		482	309	173
	Shanahan (O.G.)	U		408	246	162
	Jangal Khalini (O.G.)	U		312	191	121
	Jangal Tuti Kandi (O.G.)	U		160	140	20
	(b) Manjtai (O.G.)	U		2,372	1,414	958
	Totu (O.G.)	U		1,915	1,139	776
	Jutogh (C.B.)	U		1,636	828	808
	(c) Dhalli (N.A.C.)	U		2,351	1,465	886

ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Literate Population			MAIN WORKERS					
			Total Main Workers (I-IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16,927	11,554	5,373	17,916	10,407	7,509	16,181	8,872	7,309
29,885	19,449	10,436	29,520	17,323	12,197	24,990	13,426	11,564
13,375	7,465	5,910	10,106	4,937	5,169	8,515	3,489	5,026
136,245	90,541	45,704	127,558	82,588	44,970	100,309	59,113	41,196
120,335	80,997	39,338	119,601	75,887	43,714	99,681	58,657	41,024
15,910	9,544	6,366	7,957	6,701	1,256	628	456	172
82,640	53,919	28,721	69,674	47,041	22,633	48,873	29,328	19,545
67,547	44,880	22,667	62,119	40,708	21,411	48,271	28,898	19,373
15,093	9,039	6,054	7,555	6,333	1,222	602	430	172
1,927	1,263	664	1,209	1,056	153	174	122	52
10,911	6,473	4,438	5,291	4,416	875	346	270	76
2,255	1,303	952	1,055	861	194	82	38	44
5,265	3,799	1,466	6,934	4,342	2,592	6,383	3,846	2,537
14,164	9,512	4,652	14,926	8,590	6,336	13,476	7,288	6,188
13,347	9,007	4,340	14,524	8,222	6,302	13,450	7,262	6,188
817	505	312	402	368	34	26	26	—
817	505	312	402	368	34	26	26	—
17,687	12,064	5,623	18,086	11,379	6,707	16,064	9,579	6,485
16,489	11,247	5,242	17,938	11,236	6,702	15,513	9,072	6,441
14,881	10,295	4,586	16,646	10,596	6,050	8,717	4,136	4,581
14,801	10,295	4,586	16,646	10,596	6,050	8,717	4,136	4,581
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,945	2,831	1,114	5,073	2,818	2,255	3,515	1,470	2,045
6,609	4,385	2,224	7,730	4,707	3,023	3,963	1,686	2,277
4,247	3,079	1,168	3,843	3,071	772	1,239	980	259
338,752	210,598	128,154	265,315	172,955	92,360	160,654	83,484	77,170
241,542	151,400	90,142	217,007	132,206	84,801	159,084	82,412	76,672
97,210	59,198	38,012	48,308	40,749	7,559	1,570	1,072	498
16,762	9,371	7,391	11,349	6,382	4,967	8,913	4,108	4,805
15,824	8,864	6,960	10,871	6,028	4,843	8,803	4,068	4,735
938	507	431	478	354	124	110	40	70
938	507	431	478	354	124	110	40	70
35,479	21,408	14,071	24,850	15,430	9,420	15,577	7,113	8,464
85,602	51,676	33,926	41,472	34,948	6,524	799	668	131
64,329	38,212	26,117	31,099	25,662	5,437	429	345	84
2,911	1,811	1,100	1,534	1,389	145	29	28	1
2,377	1,541	836	1,361	1,183	178	78	62	16
1,816	1,237	579	1,082	1,024	58	57	51	6
2,022	1,176	846	884	740	144	4	3	1
1,327	818	509	599	518	81	29	26	3
1,303	866	437	525	493	32	16	16	—
913	594	319	516	457	59	39	32	7
943	574	369	423	369	54	1	—	1
542	345	197	267	259	8	35	35	—
299	184	115	244	213	31	—	—	—
271	186	85	173	168	5	31	28	3
253	164	89	128	117	11	—	—	—
138	126	12	34	31	3	1	—	1
1,912	1,212	700	625	553	72	33	30	3
1,505	936	569	548	471	77	3	1	2
1,188	625	563	395	342	53	4	1	3
1,553	1,069	484	1,035	959	76	10	10	—

91—M/S304DCO(HP)—7

Sl. No.	State/District/Tahsil/Sub-Tahsil/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	MAIN					
				Agricultural Labourers (II)			Household Industry, Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs V (a)		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	17	18	19	20	21	22
	14. Thunag (T)	R		280	208	72	79	70	9
	15. Karsog (T)	R		735	514	221	362	329	33
	16. Dharmpur (ST)	R		40	33	7	204	170	34
7	**KULLU DISTRICT**	T	5,503.0	**3,163**	**2,326**	**837**	**1,201**	**1,712**	**489**
		R		**3,005**	**2,198**	**807**	**1,490**	**1,114**	**376**
		U		**158**	**128**	**30**	**711**	**598**	**113**
	1. Kullu (T)	T		2,657	1,959	698	2,746	1,301	445
		R		2,499	1,831	668	2,038	706	332
		U		158	128	30	708	595	113
	Manali (N.A.C.)	U		51	38	13	307	278	29
	Kullu (M.C.)	U		87	76	11	247	200	47
	Bhuntar (N.A.C.)	U		20	14	6	154	117	37
	2. Sainj (ST)	R		78	60	18	60	53	7
	3. Banjar (T)	T		47	39	8	89	69	20
		R		47	39	8	86	66	20
		U		—	—	—	3	3	—
	Banjar (N.A.C.)	U		—	—	—	3	3	—
	4. Ani (ST)	R		167	116	51	189	175	14
	5. Nermand (T)	R		214	152	62	117	114	3
8	**LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT**	T	13,835.0	963	445	518	272	184	88
		R		963	445	518	272	184	88
		U		—	—	—	—	—	—
	1. Udaipur (ST)	R		28	24	4	26	14	12
	2. Lahul (T)	R		600	295	305	207	146	61
	3. Spiti (T)	R		335	126	209	39	24	15
9	**SHIMLA DISTRICT**	T	5,131.0	**9,396**	**6,976**	**2,420**	**3,650**	**3,179**	**471**
		R		**9,066**	**6,709**	**2,357**	**3,330**	**1,964**	**366**
		U		**330**	**267**	**63**	**320**	**1,215**	**105**
	1. Seoni (T)	T		73	60	13	165	155	10
		R		70	59	11	135	129	6
		U		3	1	2	30	26	4
	Seoni (N.A.C.)	U		3	1	2	30	26	4
	2. Shimla Rural (T)	R		821	573	248	313	261	52
	3. Shimla Urban (T)	U		264	222	42	1,136	1,042	94
	(a) Shimla (M. Corp.)	U		105	76	29	797	717	80
	Chamiana (O.G.)	U		48	42	6	14	11	3
	Pati Rahana (O.G.)	U		10	9	1	2	2	—
	Barhai (O.G.)	U		26	20	6	47	45	2
	Kasumpti Koti (O.G.)	U		—	—	—	15	15	—
	Sangti (O.G.)	U		5	5	—	25	23	2
	Patewag (O.G.)	U		6	6	—	207	207	—
	Malhiana (O.G.)	U		36	36	—	5	4	1
	Khalini (O.G.)	U		—	—	—	—	—	—
	Bihar (O.G.)	U		22	22	—	7	7	—
	Kasumpti Junga (O.G.)	U		—	—	—	—	—	—
	Shanahan (O.G.)	U		—	—	—	—	—	—
	Jangal Khalini (O.G.)	U		—	—	—	—	—	—
	Jangal Tuti Kandi (O.G.)	U		—	—	—	1	1	—
	(b) Manjtai (O.G.)	U		5	5	—	10	8	2
	Totu (O.G.)	U		—	—	—	1	1	—
	Jutogh (C.B.)	U		—	—	—	2	—	2
	(c) Dhalli (N.A.C.)	U		1	1	—	3	1	2

ABSTRACT—*contd.*

WORKERS

Other Workers (III, IV, V (b) & VI to IX)			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1,376	1,257	119	2,116	—	2,116	17,770	8,689	9,081
3,433	3,054	379	3,772	326	3,446	36,599	17,285	19,314
1,347	1,245	102	1,467	233	1,234	14,614	7,025	7,589
21,885	**19,437**	**2,448**	**16,624**	**1,894**	**14,730**	**157,547**	**72,289**	**85,258**
15,425	**13,918**	**1,507**	**16,468**	**1,862**	**14,606**	**144,478**	**67,147**	**77,331**
6,460	**5,519**	**941**	**156**	**32**	**124**	**13,069**	**5,142**	**7,927**
16,398	14,453	1,945	5,507	966	4,541	95,660	41,636	54,024
10,311	9,273	1,038	5,351	934	4,417	83,226	36,728	46,498
6,087	5,180	907	156	32	124	12,434	4,908	7,526
677	618	59	101	4	97	1,299	540	759
4,611	3,870	741	46	24	22	9,229	3,628	5,601
799	692	107	9	4	5	1,906	740	1,166
413	383	30	1,168	51	1,117	7,434	3,705	3,729
1,314	1,194	120	1,151	120	1,031	15,796	7,467	8,329
941	855	86	1,151	120	1,031	15,161	7,233	7,928
373	339	34	—	—	—	635	234	401
373	339	34	—	—	—	635	234	401
1,666	1,509	157	4,708	306	4,402	20,247	10,246	10,001
2,094	1,898	196	4,090	451	3,639	18,410	9,235	9,175
6,694	**5,831**	**863**	**3,308**	**890**	**2,418**	**10,866**	**5,263**	**5,603**
6,694	**5,831**	**863**	**3,308**	**890**	**2,418**	**10,866**	**5,263**	**5,603**
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,504	1,310	194	1,081	626	455	2,455	1,235	1,220
2,960	2,580	380	623	118	505	4,557	2,109	2,448
2,230	1,941	289	1,604	146	1,458	3,854	1,919	1,935
91,615	**79,316**	**12,299**	**32,679**	**5,241**	**27,438**	**316,898**	**145,619**	**171,279**
46,527	**41,121**	**5,406**	**28,879**	**3,580**	**25,299**	**243,400**	**115,299**	**128,101**
45,088	**38,195**	**6,893**	**3,800**	**1,661**	**2,139**	**73,498**	**30,320**	**43,178**
2,198	2,059	139	2,689	214	2,475	15,831	7,506	8,325
1,863	1,772	91	2,660	213	2,447	15,067	7,221	7,846
335	287	48	29	1	28	764	285	479
335	287	48	29	1	28	764	285	479
8,139	7,483	656	2,691	437	2,254	30,738	14,540	16,198
39,273	33,016	6,257	2,830	1,495	1,335	65,558	26,883	38,675
29,768	24,524	5,244	1,811	900	911	48,553	19,876	28,677
1,443	1,308	135	394	46	348	2,081	991	1,090
1,271	1,110	161	11	—	11	1,912	783	1,129
952	908	44	32	32	—	1,536	594	942
865	722	143	—	—	—	1,586	652	934
540	464	76	1	—	1	1,089	449	640
296	264	32	39	12	27	1,071	474	597
436	385	51	—	—	—	679	268	411
422	369	53	—	—	—	687	261	426
203	195	8	—	—	—	452	162	290
244	213	31	—	—	—	238	96	142
142	140	2	—	—	—	235	78	157
128	117	11	—	—	—	184	74	110
32	30	2	—	—	—	126	109	17
577	510	67	340	303	37	1,407	558	849
544	469	75	202	202	—	1,165	466	699
389	341	48	—	—	—	1,241	486	755
1,021	947	74	—	—	—	1,316	506	810

Sl. No.	State/District/Tahsil/Sub-Tahsil/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	4. Junga (ST)	R		11,406	6,150	5,256
	5. Theog (T)	T		68,512	34,951	33,561
		R		65,755	33,323	32,432
		U		2,757	1,628	1,129
	Theog (M.C.)	U		2,757	1,628	1,129
	6. Kumharsain (T)	T		39,740	20,638	19,102
		R		39,053	20,187	18,866
		U		687	451	236
	Narkanda (N.A.C.)	U		687	451	236
	7. Nankhari (ST)	R		23,265	11,588	11,677
	8. Rampur (T)	T		56,982	30,253	26,729
		R		52,648	27,564	25,084
		U		4,334	2,689	1,645
	Rampur (M.C.)	U		4,334	2,689	1,645
	9. Rohru (T)	T		36,783	18,822	17,961
		R		33,417	16,847	16,570
		U		3,366	1,975	1,391
	Rohru (N.A.C.)	U		3,366	1,975	1,391
	10. Tikar (ST)	R		11,411	5,867	5,544
	11. Kotkhai (T)	T		33,134	17,489	15,645
		R		32,253	16,972	15,281
		U		881	517	364
	Kotkhai (N.A.C.)	U		881	517	364
	12. Chaupal (T)	T		25,248	12,949	12,299
		R		24,174	12,249	11,925
		U		1,074	700	374
	Chaupal (N.A.C.)	U		1,074	700	374
	13. Cheta (ST)	R		13,825	7,300	6,525
	14. Nerua (ST)	R		26,953	14,042	12,911
	15. Jubbal (T)	T		31,901	16,700	15,201
		R		30,525	15,896	14,629
		U		1,376	804	572
	Jubbal (N.A.C.)	U		1,376	804	572
	16. Chirgaon (T)	R		32,786	16,706	16,080
	17. Dodra Kawar (T)	R		4,938	2,525	2,413
10	**SOLAN DISTRICT**	T	**1,936.9**	**379,320**	**198,080**	**181,240**
		R		**332,032**	**172,110**	**159,922**
		U		**47,288**	**25,970**	**21,318**
	1. Arki (T)	T		67,471	32,225	35,246
		R		65,495	31,167	34,328
		U		1,976	1,058	918
	Arki (N.A.C.)	U		1,976	1,058	918
	2. Ramshahr (ST)	R		27,769	13,748	14,021
	3. Nalagarh (T)	T		105,990	58,121	47,869
		R		98,542	54,130	44,412
		U		7,448	3,991	3,457
	Nalagarh (M.C.)	U		7,448	3,991	3,457
	4. Krishangarh (ST)	R		22,673	11,302	11,371
	5. Kasauli (T)	T		52,711	28,744	23,967
		R		42,460	22,925	19,535
		U		10,251	5,819	4,432
	Kasauli (C.B.)	U		4,385	2,259	2,126
	Parwanoo (N.A.C.)	U		5,866	3,560	2,306

BST RACT—*contd.*

Literate Population			MAIN WORKERS					
			Total Main Workers (I-IX)			Cultivaotrs (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6,505	4,171	2,334	5,610	3,484	2,126	3,900	1,901	1,999
35,998	21,860	14,138	32,439	18,257	14,182	27,203	13,669	13,534
33,878	20,535	13,343	31,247	17,224	14,023	27,140	13,621	13,519
2,120	1,325	795	1,192	1,033	159	63	48	15
2,120	1,325	795	1,192	1,033	159	63	48	15
23,441	14,010	9,431	16,398	11,789	4,609	8,521	5,007	3,514
22,992	13,679	9,313	16,063	11,475	4,588	8,488	4,975	3,513
449	331	118	335	314	21	33	32	1
449	331	118	335	314	21	33	32	1
11,554	7,108	4,446	7,688	5,202	2,486	4,997	3,170	1,827
28,067	18,795	9,272	26,515	16,503	10,012	17,430	8,845	8,585
24,635	16,501	8,134	24,597	14,860	9,737	17,338	8,789	8,549
3,432	2,294	1,138	1,918	1,643	275	92	56	36
3,432	2,294	1,138	1,918	1,643	275	92	56	36
18,083	11,698	6,385	17,021	10,183	6,838	13,049	6,761	6,288
15,744	10,169	5,575	15,558	8,999	6,559	12,679	6,595	6,084
2,339	1,529	810	1,463	1,184	279	370	166	204
2,339	1,529	810	1,463	1,184	279	370	166	204
5,824	3,752	2,072	5,099	3,085	2,014	4,000	2,149	1,851
18,681	11,429	7,252	14,372	10,094	4,278	5,926	3,170	2,756
18,029	11,026	7,003	14,025	9,773	4,252	5,917	3,161	2,756
652	403	249	347	321	26	9	9	—
652	403	249	347	321	26	9	9	—
11,076	6,988	4,088	10,568	6,847	3,721	7,927	4,523	3,404
10,360	6,476	3,884	10,066	6,393	3,673	7,915	4,516	3,399
716	512	204	502	454	48	12	7	5
716	512	204	502	454	48	12	7	5
3,470	2,531	939	6,177	4,039	2,138	5,720	3,636	2,084
9,526	6,491	3,035	11,903	7,285	4,618	10,086	5,655	4,431
16,271	10,439	5,832	14,564	9,094	5,470	9,734	4,953	4,781
15,309	9,818	5,491	13,963	8,596	5,367	9,652	4,907	4,745
962	621	341	601	498	103	82	46	36
962	621	341	601	498	103	82	46	36
11,137	7,886	3,251	16,524	8,935	7,589	14,482	7,115	7,367
1,276	985	291	2,766	1,398	1,368	2,390	1,041	1,349
201,744	124,690	77,054	133,695	103,686	30,009	74,959	50,473	24,486
167,052	104,575	62,477	117,609	89,783	27,826	74,582	50,188	24,397
34,692	20,115	14,577	16,086	13,903	2,183	377	288	89
36,413	20,561	15,852	21,063	14,272	6,791	15,834	9,444	6,390
34,944	19,721	15,223	20,451	13,767	6,684	15,789	9,413	6,376
1,469	840	629	612	505	107	45	31	14
1,469	840	629	612	505	107	45	31	14
10,840	7,147	3,693	7,763	6,641	1,122	5,956	4,912	1,044
47,004	32,296	14,708	38,209	32,754	5,455	20,225	16,038	4,187
41,729	29,235	12,494	36,068	30,829	5,239	20,185	15,998	4,187
5,275	3,061	2,214	2,141	1,925	216	40	40	—
5,275	3,061	2,214	2,141	1,925	216	40	40	—
11,400	6,831	4,569	7,889	5,381	2,508	5,676	3,456	2,220
31,272	19,471	11,801	20,058	16,046	4,012	7,824	4,865	2,959
24,138	15,258	8,880	16,081	12,540	3,541	7,726	4,771	2,955
7,134	4,213	2,921	3,977	3,506	471	98	94	4
3,058	1,645	1,413	1,257	1,083	174	2	1	1
4,076	2,568	1,508	2,720	2,423	297	96	93	3

Sl. No.	State/District/Tahsil/Sub-Tahsil/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	MAIN: Agricultural Labourers (II)			MAIN: Household Industry, Manufacturing Processing, Servicing and Repairs V (a)		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	17	18	19	20	21	22
	4. Junga (ST)	R		160	124	36	48	43	5
	5. Theog (T)	T		810	635	175	243	223	20
		R		798	625	173	209	190	19
		U		12	10	2	34	33	1
	Theog (M.C.)	U		12	10	2	34	33	1
	6. Kumharsain (T)	T		798	635	163	208	196	12
		R		797	634	163	207	195	12
		U		1	1	—	1	1	—
	Narkanda (N.A.C.)	U		1	1	—	1	1	—
	7. Nankhari (ST)	R		249	115	134	143	124	19
	8. Rampur (T)	T		1,178	744	434	494	344	150
		R		1,170	740	430	410	263	147
		U		8	4	4	84	81	3
	Rampur (M.C.)	U		8	4	4	84	81	3
	9. Rohru (T)	T		496	381	115	148	123	25
		R		475	363	112	126	103	23
		U		21	18	3	22	20	2
	Rohru (N.A.C.)	U		21	18	3	22	20	2
	10. Tikar (ST)	R		311	232	79	47	46	1
	11. Kotkhai (T)	T		2,089	1,659	430	158	132	26
		R		2,089	1,659	430	158	132	26
		U		—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kotkhai (N.A.C.)	U		—	—	—	—	—	—
	12. Chaupal (T)	T		329	241	88	54	50	4
		R		328	240	88	48	44	4
		U		1	1	—	6	6	—
	Chaupal (N.A.C.)	U		1	1	—	6	6	—
	13. Cheta (ST)	R		4	3	1	51	51	—
	14. Nerua (ST)	R		104	89	15	69	63	6
	15. Jubbal (T)	T		1,398	1,028	370	150	125	25
		R		1,378	1,018	360	143	119	24
		U		20	10	10	7	6	1
	Jubbal (N.A.C.)	U		20	10	10	7	6	1
	16. Chirgaon (T)	R		306	232	74	169	148	21
	17. Dodra Kawar (T)	R		6	3	3	54	53	1
10	**SOLAN DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,936.0**	**2,735**	**2,308**	**427**	**2,287**	**2,051**	**236**
		R		**2,599**	**2,182**	**417**	**1,999**	**1,789**	**210**
		U		**136**	**126**	**10**	**288**	**262**	**26**
	1. Arki (T)	T		289	285	4	397	351	46
		R		289	285	4	391	345	46
		U		—	—	—	6	6	—
	Arki (N.A.C.)	U		—	—	—	6	6	—
	2. Ramshahr (ST)	R		141	122	19	165	157	8
	3. Nalagarh (T)	T		591	536	55	571	537	34
		R		590	535	55	548	514	34
		U		1	1	—	23	23	—
	Nalagarh (M.C.)	U		1	1	—	23	23	—
	4. Krishangarh (ST)	R		129	100	29	242	184	58
	5. Kasauli (T)	T		236	221	15	350	326	24
		R		234	220	14	285	270	15
		U		2	1	1	65	56	9
	Kasauli (C.B.)	U		—	—	—	2	—	2
	Parwanoo (N.A.C.)	U		2	1	1	63	56	7

WORKERS

Other Workers (III, IV, V (b) & VI to IX)			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1,502	1,416	86	484	56	428	5,312	2,610	2,702
4,183	3,730	453	2,178	163	2,015	33,895	16,531	17,364
3,100	2,788	312	2,144	163	1,981	32,364	15,936	16,428
1,083	942	141	34	—	34	1,531	595	936
1,083	942	141	34	—	34	1,531	595	936
6,871	5,951	920	4,347	410	3,937	18,995	8,439	10,556
6,571	5,671	900	4,256	396	3,860	18,734	8,316	10,418
300	280	20	91	14	77	261	123	138
300	280	20	91	14	77	261	123	138
2,299	1,793	506	1,976	516	1,460	13,601	5,870	7,731
7,413	6,570	843	2,572	545	2,027	27,895	13,205	14,690
5,679	5,068	611	2,057	410	1,647	25,994	12,294	13,700
1,734	1,502	232	515	135	380	1,901	911	990
1,734	1,502	232	515	135	380	1,901	911	990
3,328	2,918	410	1,573	94	1,479	18,189	8,545	9,644
2,278	1,938	340	1,329	90	1,239	16,530	7,758	8,772
1,050	980	70	244	4	240	1,659	787	872
1,050	980	70	244	4	240	1,659	787	872
741	658	83	270	14	256	6,042	2,768	3,274
6,199	5,133	1,066	2,765	405	2,360	15,997	6,990	9,007
5,861	4,821	1,040	2,765	405	2,360	15,463	6,794	8,669
338	312	26	—	—	—	534	196	338
338	312	26	—	—	—	534	196	338
2,258	2,033	225	1,990	140	1,850	12,690	5,962	6,728
1,775	1,593	182	1,956	128	1,828	12,152	5,728	6,424
483	440	43	34	12	22	538	234	304
483	440	43	34	12	22	538	234	304
402	349	53	1,119	89	1,030	6,529	3,172	3,357
1,644	1,478	166	1,730	189	1,541	13,320	6,568	6,752
3,282	2,988	294	1,275	165	1,110	16,062	7,441	8,621
2,790	2,552	238	1,252	165	1,087	15,310	7,135	8,175
492	436	56	23	—	23	752	306	446
492	436	56	23	—	23	752	306	446
1,567	1,440	127	2,190	309	1,881	14,072	7,462	6,610
316	301	15	—	—	—	2,172	1,127	1,045
53,714	**48,854**	**4,860**	**36,929**	**2,993**	**33,936**	**208,696**	**91,401**	**117,295**
38,429	**35,627**	**2,802**	**36,198**	**2,859**	**33,339**	**178,225**	**79,468**	**98,757**
15,285	**13,227**	**2,058**	**731**	**134**	**597**	**30,471**	**11,933**	**18,538**
4,543	4,192	351	8,400	867	7,533	38,008	17,086	20,922
3,982	3,724	258	8,219	806	7,413	36,825	16,594	20,231
561	468	93	181	61	120	1,183	492	691
561	468	93	181	61	120	1,183	492	691
1,501	1,450	51	5,404	428	4,976	14,602	6,679	7,923
16,822	5,643	179	12,370	873	11,497	55,411	24,494	30,917
14,745	3,782	963	12,363	872	11,491	50,111	22,429	27,682
2,077	1,861	216	7	1	6	5,300	2,065	3,235
2,077	1,861	216	7	1	6	5,300	2,065	3,235
1,842	1,641	201	2,355	334	2,021	12,429	5,587	6,842
11,648	10,634	1,014	2,272	157	2,115	30,381	12,541	17,840
7,836	7,279	557	1,981	136	1,845	24,398	10,249	14,149
3,812	3,355	457	291	21	270	5,983	2,292	3,691
1,253	1,082	171	271	15	256	2,857	1,161	1,696
2,559	2,273	286	20	6	14	3,126	1,131	1,995

Sl. No.	State/District/Tahsil/Sub-Tahsil/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	6. Kandaghat (T)	R		29,196	14,758	14,438
	7. Solan (T)	T		73,510	39,182	34,328
		R		45,897	24,080	21,817
		U		27,613	15,102	12,511
	Sabathu (C.B.)	U		3,700	1,841	1,859
	Solan (M.C.)	U		21,739	12,062	9,677
	Dagshai (C.B.)	U		2,174	1,199	975
11	SIRMAUR DISTRICT	T	2,825.0	378,801	199,374	179,427
		R		340,745	179,068	161,677
		U		38,056	20,306	17,750
	1. Rajgarh (T)	T		37,263	19,234	18,029
		R		35,487	18,219	17,268
		U		1,776	1,015	761
	Rajgarh (N.A.C.)	U		1,776	1,015	761
	2. Pachhad (T)	T		39,246	20,115	19,131
		R		38,040	19,446	18,594
		U		1,206	669	537
	Sarahan (N.A.C.)	U		1,206	669	537
	3. Nahan (T)	T		58,535	30,611	27,924
		R		36,668	19,128	17,540
		U		21,867	11,483	10,384
	Nahan (M.C.)	U		21,867	11,483	10,384
	4. Dadahu (ST)	R		13,461	6,971	6,490
	5. Renuka (T)	R		38,929	20,213	18,716
	6. Paonta Sahib (T)	T		05,159	56,025	49,134
		R		91,952	48,886	43,066
		U		13,207	7,139	6,068
	Paonta Sahib (M.C.)	U		13,207	7,139	6,068
	7. Kamrau (ST)	R		29,908	16,206	13,702
	8. Shalai (T)	R		41,559	22,492	19,067
	9. Nohra (ST)	R		14,741	7,507	7,234
12	KINNAUR DISTRICT	T	6,401.0	70,931	38,148	32,783
		R		70,931	38,148	32,783
		U		—	—	—
	1. Hangrang (ST)	R		3,875	1,980	1,895
	2. Poo (T)	R		7,510	4,088	3,422
	3. Morang (T)	R		9,861	5,025	4,836
	4. Kalpa (T)	R		15,773	8,926	6,847
	5. Nichar (T)	R		23,642	12,985	10,657
	6. Sangla (T)	R		10,270	5,144	5,126

ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Literate Population			MAIN WORKERS					
			Total Main Workers (I-IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17,494	10,241	7,253	10,603	7,339	3,264	7,457	4,518	2,939
47,321	28,143	19,178	27,910	21,053	6,857	11,987	7,240	4,747
26,507	16,142	10,365	18,554	13,086	5,468	11,793	7,117	4,676
20,814	12,001	8,813	9,356	7,967	1,389	194	123	71
2,593	1,395	1,200	812	663	149	14	7	7
16,619	9,650	6,969	7,945	6,790	1,155	177	113	64
1,600	956	644	599	514	85	3	3	—
159,590	103,584	55,946	152,240	107,873	44,367	118,183	69,851	48,334
133,521	88,696	44,715	141,089	98,154	42,935	109,631	69,399	40,232
26,179	14,948	11,231	11,151	9,719	1,432	554	452	102
18,812	11,253	7,559	16,117	10,470	5,647	13,091	7,860	5,231
17,596	10,522	7,074	15,367	9,835	5,532	12,967	7,780	5,187
1,216	731	485	750	635	115	124	80	44
1,216	731	485	750	635	115	124	80	44
20,534	12,774	7,760	19,143	10,796	8,347	16,540	8,542	7,998
19,611	12,229	7,382	18,705	10,408	8,297	16,484	8,458	7,906
923	545	378	438	388	50	56	44	12
923	545	378	438	388	50	56	44	12
32,705	19,627	13,078	16,533	14,221	2,312	6,933	5,601	1,332
17,170	10,928	6,242	10,809	9,331	1,478	6,890	5,562	1,328
15,535	8,699	6,836	5,724	4,890	834	43	39	4
15,535	8,699	6,836	5,724	4,890	834	43	39	4
6,138	3,942	2,196	5,628	3,719	1,909	4,311	2,575	1,736
10,369	7,412	2,957	19,804	12,017	7,787	17,818	10,302	7,516
47,224	31,131	16,093	35,811	30,042	5,769	17,878	13,558	4,320
38,719	26,158	12,561	31,572	26,236	5,336	17,547	13,269	4,278
8,505	4,973	3,532	4,239	3,806	433	331	289	42
8,505	4,973	3,532	4,239	3,806	433	331	289	42
8,829	6,579	2,250	13,915	9,659	4,256	10,706	6,696	4,010
8,881	7,093	1,788	18,924	12,901	6,023	17,431	11,479	5,952
6,008	3,743	2,265	6,365	4,048	2,317	5,477	3,298	2,179
35,838	23,680	11,438	33,312	22,063	11,249	18,392	9,129	9,263
35,838	23,680	11,438	33,312	22,063	11,249	18,392	9,129	9,263
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,854	1,177	677	1,954	1,078	876	1,265	593	672
3,892	2,622	1,270	4,024	2,654	1,370	1,852	807	1,045
4,697	2,955	1,742	3,741	2,746	995	1,764	1,097	667
8,770	5,981	2,789	7,851	5,509	2,342	3,784	1,835	1,949
11,229	7,874	3,355	10,303	7,287	3,016	5,336	3,687	2,469
4,593	2,991	1,602	5,439	2,789	2,650	4,171	1,710	2,461

MAIN

Sl. No.	State/District/Tahsil/Sub-Tahsil/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Agricultural Labourers (II)			Household Industry, Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs V (a)		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	17	18	19	20	21	22
	6. Ramdaghat (T)	R		337	277	60	99	86	13
	7. Solan (T)	T		1,012	767	245	463	410	53
		R		879	643	236	269	233	36
		U		133	124	9	194	177	17
	Sabathu (CB)	U		—	—	—	44	40	4
	Solan (M.C.)	U		114	105	9	150	137	13
	Dagshai (CB)	U		19	19	—	—	—	—
11	SIRMAUR DISTRICT	T		5,118	4,263	855	2,108	1,937	171
		R		4,966	4,115	851	1,803	1,656	147
		U		153	148	4	305	281	24
	1. Rajgarh (T)	T		805	618	187	134	110	24
		R		798	611	187	133	109	24
		U		7	7	—	1	1	—
	Rajgarh (N.A.C.)	U		7	7	—	1	1	—
	2. Pachhad (T)	T		243	175	68	107	88	19
		R		242	174	68	75	56	19
		U		1	1	—	32	32	—
	Sarahan (N.A.C.)	U		1	1	—	32	32	—
	3. Nahan (T)	T		426	413	13	285	241	44
		R		421	408	13	163	138	25
		U		5	5	—	122	103	19
	Nahan (M.C.)	U		5	5	—	122	103	19
	4. Dadahu (ST)	R		80	59	21	60	58	2
	5. Renuka (T)	R		387	208	179	170	169	1
	6. Paonta Sahib (T)	T		2,568	2,305	263	960	892	68
		R		2,429	2,170	259	810	747	63
		U		139	135	4	150	145	5
	Paonta Sahib (M.C.)	U		139	135	4	150	145	5
	7. Kamrau (ST)	R		108	87	21	143	138	5
	8. Shalai (T)	R		193	171	22	178	173	5
	9. Nohra (ST)	R		308	227	81	71	68	3
12	KINNAUR DISTRICT	T	6,401.0	1,699	1,092	607	1,080	929	151
		R		1,699	1,092	607	1,080	929	151
		U		—	—	—	—	—	—
	1. Hangrang (ST)	R		25	16	9	69	44	25
	2. Poo (T)	R		283	165	118	263	215	48
	3. Moorang (T)	R		496	335	161	159	138	21
	4. Kalpa (T)	R		198	153	45	143	129	14
	5. Nichar (T)	R		557	335	222	258	238	20
	6. Sangla (T)	R		140	88	52	188	165	23

WORKERS

Other Workers (III, IV, V (b) & VI to IX)			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
2,910	2,658	252	2,373	152	2,221	16,020	7,067	8,953
14,448	12,636	1,812	3,755	182	3,573	41,845	17,947	23,898
5,613	5,093	520	3,503	131	3,372	23,840	10,863	12,977
8,835	7,543	1,292	252	51	201	18,005	7,084	10,921
754	616	138	23	7	16	2,865	1,171	1,694
7,504	6,435	1,069	229	44	185	13,565	5,228	8,337
577	492	85	—	—	—	1,575	685	890
34,829	**31,822**	**3,007**	**24,621**	**3,134**	**21,487**	**201,940**	**88,367**	**113,573**
24,689	**22,984**	**1,705**	**24,469**	**3,072**	**21,397**	**175,187**	**77,842**	**97,345**
10,140	**8,838**	**1,302**	**152**	**62**	**90**	**26,753**	**10,525**	**16,228**
2,087	1,882	205	3,626	510	3,116	17,520	8,254	9,266
1,469	1,335	134	3,582	507	3,075	16,538	7,877	8,661
618	547	71	44	3	41	982	377	605
618	547	71	44	3	41	982	377	605
2,253	1,991	262	2,585	713	1,872	17,518	8,606	8,912
1,904	1,680	224	2,585	713	1,872	16,750	8,325	8,425
349	311	38	—	—	—	768	281	487
349	311	38	—	—	—	768	281	487
8,889	7,966	923	4,094	619	3,475	37,908	15,771	22,137
3,335	3,223	112	4,045	581	3,464	21,814	9,216	12,598
5,554	4,743	811	49	38	11	16,094	6,555	9,539
5,554	4,743	811	49	38	11	16,094	6,555	9,539
1,177	1,027	150	864	52	812	6,969	3,200	3,769
1,429	1,338	91	2,092	219	1,873	17,033	7,977	9,056
14,405	13,287	1,118	6,598	522	6,076	62,750	25,461	37,289
10,786	10,050	736	6,539	501	6,038	53,841	22,149	31,692
3,619	3,237	382	59	21	38	8,909	3,312	5,597
3,619	3,237	382	59	21	38	8,909	3,312	5,597
2,958	2,798	160	1,755	192	1,563	14,238	6,355	7,883
1,122	1,078	44	2,183	228	1,955	20,452	9,363	11,089
509	455	54	824	79	745	7,552	3,380	4,172
12,141	**10,913**	**1,228**	**3,803**	**753**	**3,050**	**33,816**	**15,332**	**18,484**
12,141	**10,913**	**1,228**	**3,803**	**753**	**3,050**	**33,816**	**15,332**	**18,484**
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
595	425	170	—	—	—	1,921	902	1,019
1,626	1,467	159	185	26	159	3,301	1,408	1,893
1,322	1,176	146	739	209	530	5,381	2,070	3,311
3,726	3,392	334	669	30	639	7,253	3,387	3,866
3,932	3,627	305	1,924	341	1,583	11,415	5,357	6,058
940	826	114	286	147	139	4,545	2,208	2,337

The following abbreviations have been used in col. 2 of the P.C.A.

T—Tahsil
ST—Sub-tahsil
M. Corp.—Municipal Corporation
MC—Municipal Committee
NAC—Notified Area Committee
CB—Cantonment Board
CT—Census Town
OG—Out Growth
UA—Urban Agglomeration

ANNEXURE —

CENSUS OF

Book No. ..... Form No .....

Location code .....

Serial number of household .....

HOUSEHOLD

Sl. No.	Name	Relationship to head	Sex		Age	Marital status	Mother tongue	Religion	Whether SC (1) or ST (2)	Name of scheduled caste/tribe	Male					
			M	F							Literate	Illiterate	Entry in 14A		Entry in 14B	
													Yes	No	Yes	No
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total**																

**In the boxes give the total after counting the entries.

	SC	ST
M		
F		
P		

Signature of Enumerator .....

CONFIDENTIAL

Type of household (Institutional or Houseless)* .....

SCHEDULE

Code No. of Development Block .....

Sl. No.	Male				Female										If OW in 15A indicate		
	Entry in 15A				Literate	Illiterate	Entry in 14A		Entry in 14B		Entry in 15A				Name of establishment	Nature of Industry, trade or service	Description of work
	C	AL	HHI	OW			Yes	No	Yes	No	C	AL	HHI	OW			
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Total**																	

Checked and found correct

Signature of Supervisor .....

For office use only

Category	M	F	Category	M	F	Category	M	F
III			VI			IX		
IV			VII			Marginal Workers		
V(b)			VIII			X Non-Workers		

*For Institutional write I
For Houseless write 0

Signature of Coder ——

ANNEXURE-II

CENSUS OF INDIA 1991 **INDIVIDUAL SLIP** **CONFIDENTIAL**

Location Code.....(') Sl. No. of Household [ ] Pad No. .....

Code No. of Development Block ..... Slip No .....

1 Name .....

2 Relationship to head .....

3 Male (1)/Female (2) .....

4 Age .....

5 Marital status .....

6 Mother tongue .....

7 Two other languages known .....

8 Religion .....

9 Whether S.C. (1) or S.T. (2) .....

10 Name of Scheduled Caste/Tribe .....

11 Literate (1)/Illiterate (2) .....

12 Educational attainment .....

13 Attending school/college, Yes (1)/No (2)

14A Did you work any time at all last year? (including unpaid work on farm or in family enterprise) Yes / No (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)

14B If Yes' in 14A, did you work for major part of last year ? Yes (1)/No (2) .....

15A Main activity last year ? 'Yes' in 14B (C/AL/HHI/OW) / 'No' in 14B (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)

If HHI/OW in 15A

(i) Name of establishment .....

(ii) Nature of industry, trade or service .....

(iii) Description of work .....

(iv) Class of worker .....

15B 'Yes' in 14B—Any other work any time last year ? Yes (C/AL/HHI/OW)/No / 'No' in 14B—Work done any time last year ? (C/AL/HHI/OW)

If HHI/OW in 15B

(i) Name of establishment .....

(ii) Nature of industry, trade or service .....

(iii) Description of work .....

(iv) Class of worker .....

16A If 'No' in 14A, seeking/available for work ? Yes (1)/No (2) .....

16B If 'Yes' in 16A, have you ever worked before ? Yes (1)/No (2) .....

17A Whether you are an Ex-serviceman ? Yes (1)/No (2) .....

17B If 'Yes' in 17A, Pensioner (1)/Non-Pensioner (2) .....

18 Birth place

(a) Place of birth .....

(b) Rural (1)/Urban (2) .....

(c) District .....

(d) State/Country .....

19 Last residence

(a) Place of last residence

(b) Rural (1)/Urban (2) .....

(c) District .....

(d) State/Country .....

20 Reasons for migration from place of last residence (Code)* .....

21 Duration of residence at the village or town of enumeration .....

22 For all ever-married women only

(a) Age at marriage .....

(b) Number of children surviving at present

Male Female Total

(c) Number of children ever born alive

Male Female Total

23 For currently married women only

Any child born alive during last one year .....

Employment (1)	Business (2)	Education (3)	Family moved (4)
Marriage (5)	Natural calamities like drought, floods, etc. (6)		Others (7)

91-M/S301DCOH.P.--1,000—8-1-92—GIPS



The Hon'ble Ex-Governor of Himachal Pradesh Sh. B Rachia being enumerated. On his right is Shri H.S. Atwal, Director of Census



The Hon'ble Chief Minister of Himachal Pradesh, Shri Shanta Kumar, being enumerated



Provisional Population Totals of 1991 Census of Himachal Pradesh being released by Shri Varinder Verma the Hon'ble Governor of Himachal Pradesh



Training of Census Officers of Kangra District



Another view of training of Census Officers of Kangra District



Trainees being addressed by the Director of Census at Nadaun in Hamirpur district



Director of Census Operations on his way to Kyelang. The vehicle passing through a narrow road cleared through a glacier near Rohtang Pass



Whether it rains, snows or shines, one has to reach the destination. Director Census Operations and Party on their way to a village during enumeration. Sh. K.C. Suri, Joint Director is on the right



Yet another view of training of enumerators and supervisors



Kibar the highest situated village in Asia (altitude approximately 18,400 ft. from mean sea level)



Provisional totals of Kullu District being given final touch



A group of Census trainees of Spiti Sub-Division



A member of migratory population, Gaddi, with herd of Sheep & Goats